

**John 1: 1**

Ἐν ἀρχῇ ἦν ὁ λόγος, καὶ ὁ λόγος ἦν πρὸς τὸν θεόν, καὶ θεὸς ἦν ὁ λόγος.

ἀρχῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀρχή  
a beginning

**John 1: 2**

οὗτος ἦν ἐν ἀρχῇ πρὸς τὸν θεόν.

ἀρχῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀρχή  
a beginning

**John 1: 3**

πάντα δι' αὐτοῦ ἐγένετο, καὶ χωρὶς αὐτοῦ ἐγένετο οὐδὲ ἔν. ὁ γέγονεν

χωρὶς: preposition < χωρίς  
without, apart from (gen)

**John 1: 4**

ἐν αὐτῷ ζωὴ ἦν, καὶ ἡ ζωὴ ἦν τὸ φῶς τῶν ἀνθρώπων·

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 1: 5**

καὶ τὸ φῶς ἐν τῇ σκοτίᾳ φαίνει, καὶ ἡ σκοτία αὐτὸ οὐ κατέλαβεν.

σκοτίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < σκοτία  
darkness

φαίνει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φαίνω  
to shine, appear

σκοτία: noun, nominative singular feminine < σκοτία  
darkness

κατέλαβεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < καταλαμβάνω  
to overtake, apprehend

**John 1: 6**

Ἐγένετο ἄνθρωπος ἀπεσταλμένος παρὰ θεοῦ, ὃνομα αὐτῷ Ἰωάννης·

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 1: 7**

οὗτος ἦλθεν εἰς μαρτυρίαν, ἵνα μαρτυρήσῃ περὶ τοῦ φωτός, ἵνα πάντες πιστεύσωσιν δι'

αὐτοῦ.

μαρτυρίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μαρτυρία  
a testimony, evidence

**John 1: 8**

οὐκ ἦν ἐκεῖνος τὸ φῶς, ἀλλ' ἵνα μαρτυρήσῃ περὶ τοῦ φωτός.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 1: 9**

ἥν τὸ φῶς τὸ ἀληθινὸν ὃ φωτίζει πάντα ἄνθρωπον ἐρχόμενον εἰς τὸν κόσμον.

ἀληθινὸν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < ἀληθινός  
TRUE

φωτίζει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φωτίζω  
to give light, enlighten

**John 1: 10**

Ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ ἦν, καὶ ὁ κόσμος δι' αὐτοῦ ἐγένετο, καὶ ὁ κόσμος αὐτὸν οὐκ ἔγνω.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 1: 11**

εἰς τὰ ἴδια ἥλθεν, καὶ οἱ ἴδιοι αὐτὸν οὐ παρέλαβον.

παρέλαβον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < παραλαμβάνω  
to receive, take

**John 1: 12**

ὅσοι δὲ ἔλαβον αὐτόν, ἔδωκεν αὐτοῖς ἔξουσίαν τέκνα θεοῦ γενέσθαι, τοῖς πιστεύουσιν εἰς τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ,

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 1: 13**

οἵ οὐκ ἔξ αἰμάτων οὐδὲ ἐκ θελήματος σαρκὸς οὐδὲ ἐκ θελήματος ἀνδρὸς ἀλλ' ἐκ θεοῦ ἐγεννήθησαν.

θελήματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < θέλημα  
will

θελήματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < θέλημα  
will

**John 1: 14**

Καὶ ὁ λόγος σὰρξ ἐγένετο καὶ ἐσκήνωσεν ἐν ἡμῖν, καὶ ἐθεασάμεθα τὴν δόξαν αὐτοῦ, δόξαν ὡς μονογενοῦς παρὰ πατρός, πλήρης χάριτος καὶ ἀληθείας·

ἐσκήνωσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < σκηνόω  
to spread a tent, dwell

ἐθεασάμεθα: verb, 1st person aorist middle indicative plural < θεάομαι  
to behold

μονογενοῦς: adjective, genitive singular masculine < μονογενῆς  
only begotten, only

πλήρης: adjective, nominative singular masculine < πλήρης  
full

### **John 1: 15**

(Ιωάννης μαρτυρεῖ περὶ αὐτοῦ καὶ κέκραγεν λέγων· Οὗτος ἡνὸν εἶπον· Ὁ ὅπισω μου ἐρχόμενος ἔμπροσθέν μου γέγονεν, ὅτι πρῶτός μου ἦν·)

κέκραγεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < κράζω  
to cry out

ὅπισω: preposition < ὅπίσω  
behind, after (gen)

ἔμπροσθέν: preposition < ἔμπροσθεν  
in front of, before (gen)

### **John 1: 16**

ὅτι ἐκ τοῦ πληρώματος αὐτοῦ ἡμεῖς πάντες ἐλάβομεν, καὶ χάριν ἀντὶ χάριτος·

πληρώματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < πλήρωμα  
fullness

ἀντὶ: preposition < ἀντί<sup>1</sup>  
instead of, for (gen)

### **John 1: 17**

ὅτι ὁ νόμος διὰ Μωϋσέως ἐδόθη, ἡ χάρις καὶ ἡ ἀλήθεια διὰ Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ ἐγένετο.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### **John 1: 18**

Θεὸν οὐδεὶς ἐώρακεν πώποτε· μονογενῆς θεὸς ὁ ὥν εἰς τὸν κόλπον τοῦ πατρὸς ἐκεῖνος ἐξηγήσατο.

πώποτε: adverb < πώποτε  
ever yet, any time

μονογενῆς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < μονογενῆς  
only begotten, only

κόλπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόλπος  
a bosom, breast

ἐξηγήσατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἐξηγέομαι  
to relate, explain

### John 1: 19

Καὶ αὕτη ἐστὶν ἡ μαρτυρία τοῦ Ἰωάννου ὅτε ἀπέστειλαν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι ἐξ Ἱεροσολύμων ἵερεῖς καὶ Λευίτας ἵνα ἐρωτήσωσιν αὐτόν· Σὺ τίς εἶ;

μαρτυρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < μαρτυρία  
a testimony, evidence

Ἱεροσολύμων: noun, genitive plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα  
Jerusalem

ἵερεῖς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ἱερεύς  
a priest

Λευίτας: noun, accusative plural masculine < Λευίτης  
a Levite

ἐρωτήσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

### John 1: 20

καὶ ὠμολόγησεν καὶ οὐκ ἤρνήσατο, καὶ ὠμολόγησεν ὅτι Ἐγὼ οὐκ εἰμὶ ὁ χριστός.

ὠμολόγησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ὁμολογέω  
to confess, profess

ἤρνήσατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἀρνέομαι  
to deny

ὠμολόγησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ὁμολογέω  
to confess, profess

### John 1: 21

καὶ ἤρωτησαν αὐτόν· Τί οὖν; σὺ Ἡλίας εἶ; καὶ λέγει· Οὐκ εἰμί. Ὁ προφήτης εἶ σύ; καὶ ἀπεκρίθη· Οὔ.

ἤρωτησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

Ἡλίας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἡλίας  
Elijah

Οὔ: particle < οὐ  
no, not

### John 1: 22

εἶπαν οὖν αὐτῷ· Τίς εἶ; ἵνα ἀπόκρισιν δῶμεν τοῖς πέμψασιν ἡμᾶς· τί λέγεις περὶ σεαυτοῦ;

ἀπόκρισιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀπόκρισις  
an answer

σεαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ

of you

**John 1: 23**

ἔφη· Ἐγὼ φωνὴ βοῶντος ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ· Εὐθύνατε τὴν ὁδὸν κυρίου, καθὼς εἶπεν Ἰησαῖας ὁ προφήτης.

ἔφη: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < φημί<sup>1</sup>  
to say

βοῶντος: verb, present active participle genitive singular masculine < βοάω  
to cry aloud

ἐρήμῳ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἐρημός  
a desert, wilderness

Εὐθύνατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < εὐθύνω  
to make straight

Ἰησαῖας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰησαῖας  
Isaiah

**John 1: 24**

Καὶ ἀπεσταλμένοι ἦσαν ἐκ τῶν Φαρισαίων.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 1: 25**

καὶ ἡρώτησαν αὐτὸν καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Τί οὖν βαπτίζεις εἰ σὺ οὐκ εἶ ὁ χριστὸς οὐδὲ Ἰησαῖας οὐδὲ ὁ προφήτης;

ἡρώτησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἡρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

Ἰησαῖας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰησαῖας  
Elijah

**John 1: 26**

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰωάννης λέγων· Ἐγὼ βαπτίζω ἐν ὕδατι· μέσος ὑμῶν ἔστηκεν ὅν ὑμεῖς οὐκ οἴδατε,

μέσος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < μέσος  
middle, in the midst

**John 1: 27**

ὅπισω μου ἐρχόμενος, οὗ οὐκ εἰμὶ ἄξιος ἵνα λύσω αὐτοῦ τὸν ἴμαντα τοῦ ὑποδήματος.

ὅπισω: preposition < ὅπισω  
behind, after (gen)

ἄξιος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄξιος  
worthy

λύσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < λύω  
to loose

ἱμάντα: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἱμάς  
a thong, strap

ὑπόδηματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < ὑπόδημα  
a sandal, shoe

### **John 1: 28**

ταῦτα ἐν Βηθανίᾳ ἐγένετο πέραν τοῦ Ἰορδάνου, ὅπου ἦν ὁ Ἰωάννης βαπτίζων.

Βηθανίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < Βηθανία  
Bethany

πέραν: preposition < πέραν  
beyond (gen)

Ἰορδάνου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰορδάνης  
the Jordan

### **John 1: 29**

Τῇ ἐπαύριον βλέπει τὸν Ἰησοῦν ἐρχόμενον πρὸς αὐτόν, καὶ λέγει· Ἐγώ ὁ ἀμνὸς τοῦ θεοῦ ὁ αἴρων τὴν ἀμαρτίαν τοῦ κόσμου.

ἐπαύριον: adverb < ἐπαύριον  
on the morrow, on the next day

Ἐγώ: particle < ἐγώ  
see! behold!

ἀμνὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀμνός  
a lamb

### **John 1: 30**

οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ ἐρχόμενος ὃν ἤλθε τοῦτον μου γέγονεν, ὅτι πρῶτός μου ἦν·

Ὀπίσω: preposition < ὀπίσω  
behind, after (gen)

ἔμπροσθέν: preposition < ἔμπροσθεν  
in front of, before (gen)

### **John 1: 31**

καὶ γὰρ οὐκ ἤδειν αὐτόν, ἀλλ' ἵνα φανερωθῆται τῷ Ἰσραὴλ διὰ τοῦτο ἥλθον ἐγὼ ἐν ὕδαστι

βαπτίζων.

φανερωθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < φανερόω  
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

Ἰσραὴλ: noun, dative singular masculine < Ἰσραήλ  
Israel

### John 1: 32

καὶ ἐμαρτύρησεν Ἰωάννης λέγων ὅτι Τεθέαμαι τὸ πνεῦμα καταβαῖνον ὡς περιστερὰν ἐξ οὐρανοῦ, καὶ ἔμεινεν ἐπ' αὐτόν·

Τεθέαμαι: verb, 1st person perfect middle indicative singular < θεάομαι  
to behold

περιστερὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < περιστερά  
a dove

### John 1: 33

κάγὼ οὐκ ἥδειν αὐτόν, ἀλλ’ ὁ πέμψας με βαπτίζειν ἐν ὕδατι ἐκεῖνός μοι εἶπεν· Ἐφ’ ὃν ὅν  
ἵδης τὸ πνεῦμα καταβαῖνον καὶ μένον ἐπ’ αὐτόν, οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ βαπτίζων ἐν πνεύματι ἄγιῳ.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 1: 34

κάγὼ ἔώρακα, καὶ μεμαρτύρηκα ὅτι οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ ἐκλεκτὸς τοῦ θεοῦ.

ἐκλεκτὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἐκλεκτός  
chosen, elect

### John 1: 35

Τῇ ἐπαύριον πάλιν είστηκει ὁ Ἰωάννης καὶ ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ δύο,

ἐπαύριον: adverb < ἐπαύριον  
on the morrow, on the next day

### John 1: 36

καὶ ἐμβλέψας τῷ Ἰησοῦ περιπατοῦντι λέγει· Ὑδε ὁ ἀμνὸς τοῦ θεοῦ.

ἐμβλέψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἐμβλέπω  
to look at

Ὕδε: particle < ἕδε  
see! behold!

ἀμνὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀμνός  
a lamb

### John 1: 37

καὶ ἤκουσαν οἱ δύο μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ λαλοῦντος καὶ ἡκολούθησαν τῷ Ἰησῷ.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 1: 38

στραφεῖς δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ θεασάμενος αὐτὸὺς ἀκολουθοῦντας λέγει αὐτοῖς· Τί ζητεῖτε; οἱ δὲ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Ὦ Ραββί (ὅ λέγεται μεθερμηνευόμενον Διδάσκαλε), ποῦ μένεις;

στραφεῖς: verb, aorist passive participle nominative singular masculine < στρέφω  
to turn

θεασάμενος: verb, aorist middle participle nominative singular masculine < θεάομαι  
to behold

Ὦ Ραββί: noun, vocative singular masculine < ῥαββí  
Rabbi, master (indeclinable)

μεθερμηνευόμενον: verb, present passive participle nominative singular neuter < μεθερμηνεύω  
to translate, to interpret

Διδάσκαλε: noun, vocative singular masculine < διδάσκαλος  
a teacher

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

### John 1: 39

λέγει αὐτοῖς· Ἔρχεσθε καὶ ὅψεσθε. ἦλθαν οὖν καὶ εἶδαν ποῦ μένει, καὶ παρ’ αὐτῷ ἔμειναν τὴν ἡμέραν ἐκείνην· ὥρα ἦν ὡς δεκάτη.

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

δεκάτη: adjective, nominative singular feminine < δέκατος  
tenth

### John 1: 40

ἦν Ἀνδρέας ὁ ἀδελφὸς Σίμωνος Πέτρου εἰς ἐκ τῶν δύο τῶν ἀκουσάντων παρὰ Ἰωάννου καὶ ἀκολουθησάντων αὐτῷ·

Ἀνδρέας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἀνδρέας  
Andrew

### John 1: 41

εὗρίσκει οὗτος πρῶτον τὸν ἀδελφὸν τὸν ἴδιον Σίμωνα καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ· Εὑρήκαμεν τὸν Μεσσίαν (ὅ ἐστιν μεθερμηνευόμενον χριστός).

Μεσσίαν: noun, accusative singular masculine < Μεσσίας  
the Messiah, Anointed One

μεθερμηνευόμενον: verb, present passive participle nominative singular neuter < μεθερμηνεύω

to translate, to interpret

### **John 1: 42**

ῆγαγεν αὐτὸν πρὸς τὸν Ἰησοῦν. ἐμβλέψας αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς εἶπεν· Σὺ εἶ Σίμων ὁ οἰδός Ἰωάννου, σὺ κληθήσῃ Κηφᾶς (ὅ ἐρμηνεύεται Πέτρος).

ῆγαγεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἄγω  
to lead, bring, go

ἐμβλέψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἐμβλέπω  
to look at

Κηφᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Κηφᾶς  
Cephas

ἐρμηνεύεται: verb, 3rd person present passive indicative singular < ἐρμηνεύω  
to interpret

### **John 1: 43**

Τῇ ἐπαύριον ἥθελησεν ἔξελθεῖν εἰς τὴν Γαλιλαίαν. καὶ εὑρίσκει Φίλιππον καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς Ἀκολούθει μοι.

ἐπαύριον: adverb < ἐπαύριον  
on the morrow, on the next day

Γαλιλαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

Φίλιππον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Φίλιππος  
Philip

### **John 1: 44**

ἥν δὲ ὁ Φίλιππος ἀπὸ Βηθσαϊδά, ἐκ τῆς πόλεως Ἀνδρέου καὶ Πέτρου.

Φίλιππος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Φίλιππος  
Philip

Βηθσαϊδά: noun, genitive singular feminine < Βηθσαϊδά  
Bethsaida

Ἀνδρέου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἀνδρέας  
Andrew

### **John 1: 45**

εὑρίσκει Φίλιππος τὸν Ναθαναὴλ καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ· Ὁν ἔγραψεν Μωϋσῆς ἐν τῷ νόμῳ καὶ οἱ προφῆται εύρήκαμεν, Ἰησοῦν υἱὸν τοῦ Ἰωσὴφ τὸν ἀπὸ Ναζαρέτ.

Φίλιππος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Φίλιππος  
Philip

Ναθαναήλ: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ναθαναήλ  
Nathanael

Ἰωσήφ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰωσήφ  
Joseph

Ναζαρέτ: noun, genitive singular feminine < Ναζαρέτ

### John 1: 46

καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ Ναθαναήλ· Ἐκ Ναζαρὲτ δύναται τι ἀγαθὸν εἶναι; λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Φίλιππος· Ἔρχου καὶ ἴδε.

Ναθαναήλ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ναθαναήλ  
Nathanael

Ναζαρέτ: noun, genitive singular feminine < Ναζαρέτ

Φίλιππος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Φίλιππος  
Philip

### John 1: 47

εἶδεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς τὸν Ναθαναήλ ἐρχόμενον πρὸς αὐτὸν καὶ λέγει περὶ αὐτοῦ· Ἰδε ἀληθῶς Ἰσραηλίτης ἐν ᾧ δόλος οὐκ ἔστιν.

Ναθαναήλ: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ναθαναήλ  
Nathanael

ἴδε: particle < ἴδε  
see! behold!

ἀληθῶς: adverb < ἀληθῶς  
truly

Ἰσραηλίτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰσραηλίτης  
an Israelite

δόλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < δόλος  
guile

### John 1: 48

λέγει αὐτῷ Ναθαναήλ· Πόθεν με γινώσκεις; ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Πρὸ τοῦ σε φίλιππον φωνῆσαι ὅντα ύπὸ τὴν συκῆν εἶδόν σε.

Ναθαναήλ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ναθαναήλ  
Nathanael

Πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν  
whence?

Πρὸ: preposition < πρό  
before (gen)

Φίλιππον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Φίλιππος  
Philip

φωνῆσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < φωνέω  
to call

συκῆν: noun, accusative singular feminine < συκῆ  
a fig tree

### John 1: 49

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ Ναθαναήλ· Ῥαββί, σὺ εἶ ὁ νιὸς τοῦ θεοῦ, σὺ βασιλεὺς εἶ τοῦ Ἰσραήλ.

Ναθαναήλ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ναθαναήλ  
Nathanael

Ῥαββί: noun, vocative singular masculine < Ῥαββί  
Rabbi, master (indeclinable)

Ἰσραήλ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰσραήλ  
Israel

### John 1: 50

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ὅτι εἶπόν σοι ὅτι εἶδόν σε ὑποκάτω τῆς συκῆς πιστεύεις;  
μείζω τούτων ὅψῃ.

ὑποκάτω: preposition < ὑποκάτω  
under, below, down at

συκῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < συκῆ  
a fig tree

### John 1: 51

καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ· Ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ὅψεσθε τὸν οὐρανὸν ἀνεῳγότα καὶ τοὺς ἀγγέλους  
τοῦ θεοῦ ἀναβαίνοντας καὶ καταβαίνοντας ἐπὶ τὸν νιὸν τοῦ ἀνθρώπου.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 2: 1

Καὶ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ τρίτῃ γάμος ἐγένετο ἐν Κανὰ τῆς Γαλιλαίας, καὶ ἦν ἡ μήτηρ τοῦ Ἰησοῦ ἔκει·

τρίτῃ: adjective, dative singular feminine < τρίτος  
third

γάμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < γάμος  
a marriage, wedding, wedding feast

Κανὰ: noun, dative singular feminine < Κανά  
Cana

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

**John 2: 2**

ἐκλήθη δὲ καὶ ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ εἰς τὸν γάμον.

γάμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < γάμος  
a marriage, wedding, wedding feast

**John 2: 3**

καὶ ὑστερήσαντος οἴνου λέγει ἡ μήτηρ τοῦ Ἰησοῦ πρὸς αὐτόν· Οἶνον οὐκ ἔχουσιν.

ὑστερήσαντος: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < ὑστερέω  
to lack, need

οἴνου: noun, genitive singular masculine < οἶνος  
wine

Οἶνον: noun, accusative singular masculine < οἶνος  
wine

**John 2: 4**

καὶ λέγει αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Τί ἐμοὶ καὶ σοί, γύναι; οὕπω ἥκει ἡ ὥρα μου.

οὕπω: adverb < οὔπω  
not yet

ἥκει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἥκω  
to have come

**John 2: 5**

λέγει ἡ μήτηρ αὐτοῦ τοῖς διακόνοις· "Ο τι ἀν λέγη ὑμῖν ποιήσατε.

διακόνοις: noun, dative plural masculine < διάκονος  
a servant, administrator, deacon

**John 2: 6**

ἥσαν δὲ ἐκεῖ λίθιναι ὑδρίαι ἔξι κατὰ τὸν καθαρισμὸν τῶν Ἰουδαίων κείμεναι, χωροῦσαι ἀνὰ μετρητὰς δύο ἢ τρεῖς.

λίθιναι: adjective, nominative plural feminine < λίθινος  
of stone

ὑδρίαι: noun, nominative plural feminine < ὑδρία  
a water pot, jar

ἔξι: adjective, nominative plural feminine < ἔξι  
six

καθαρισμὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καθαρισμός  
a cleansing, purification

κείμεναι: verb, present middle participle nominative plural feminine < κεῖμαι  
to lie, be laid

χωροῦσαι: verb, present active participle nominative plural feminine < χωρέω  
to make room for; to hold

ἀνὰ: adverb < ἀνά  
upwards, up (acc); each (with numerals)

μετρητὰς: noun, accusative plural masculine < μετρητής  
a liquid measure

τρεῖς: adjective, accusative plural masculine < τρεῖς  
three

### **John 2: 7**

λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Γεμίσατε τὰς ὑδρίας ὕδατος· καὶ ἐγέμισαν αὐτὰς ἔως ἄνω.

Γεμίσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < γεμίζω  
to fill

ὑδρίας: noun, accusative plural feminine < ὑδρία  
a water pot, jar

ἐγέμισαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < γεμίζω  
to fill

ἄνω: adverb < ἄνω  
up, above

### **John 2: 8**

καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Ἀντλήσατε νῦν καὶ φέρετε τῷ ἀρχιτρικλίνῳ· οἱ δὲ ἤνεγκαν.

Ἀντλήσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < ἀντλέω  
to draw (water)

φέρετε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

ἀρχιτρικλίνῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < ἀρχιτρίκλινος  
headwaiter, butler

ἤνεγκαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

### **John 2: 9**

ώς δὲ ἐγεύσατο ὁ ἀρχιτρίκλινος τὸ ὕδωρ οἶνον γεγενημένον, καὶ οὐκ ἦδει πόθεν ἐστίν, οἱ δὲ

διάκονοι ἥδεισαν οἱ ἡντληκότες τὸ ὕδωρ, φωνεῖ τὸν νυμφίον ὁ ἀρχιτρίκλινος  
ἐγεύσατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < γεύομαι  
to taste

ἀρχιτρίκλινος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀρχιτρίκλινος  
headwaiter, butler

οἶνον: noun, accusative singular masculine < οἶνος  
wine

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν  
whence?

διάκονοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < διάκονος  
a servant, administrator, deacon

ἡντληκότες: verb, perfect active participle nominative plural masculine < ἀντλέω  
to draw (water)

φωνεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φωνέω  
to call

νυμφίον: noun, accusative singular masculine < νυμφίος  
a bridegroom

ἀρχιτρίκλινος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀρχιτρίκλινος  
headwaiter, butler

## John 2: 10

καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ· Πᾶς ἄνθρωπος πρῶτον τὸν καλὸν οἶνον τίθησιν, καὶ ὅταν μεθυσθῶσιν τὸν  
ἐλάσσω· σὺ τετήρηκας τὸν καλὸν οἶνον ἔως ἅρτι.

οἶνον: noun, accusative singular masculine < οἶνος  
wine

μεθυσθῶσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive plural < μεθύω  
to be drunken

ἐλάσσω: adjective, accusative singular masculine comparative < ἐλάσσων  
lesser

οἶνον: noun, accusative singular masculine < οἶνος  
wine

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι  
now, just now

## John 2: 11

ταύτην ἐποίησεν ἀρχὴν τῶν σημείων ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐν Κανὰ τῆς Γαλιλαίας καὶ ἐφανέρωσεν τὴν  
δόξαν αὐτοῦ, καὶ ἐπίστευσαν εἰς αὐτὸν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ.

ἀρχὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀρχή  
a beginning

Κανὰ: noun, dative singular feminine < Κανά  
Cana

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

ἐφανέρωσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < φανερόω  
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

### **John 2: 12**

Μετὰ τοῦτο κατέβη εἰς Καφαρναοὺμ αὐτὸς καὶ ἡ μήτηρ αὐτοῦ καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ καὶ οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ, καὶ ἐκεῖ ἔμειναν οὐ πολλὰς ἡμέρας.

Καφαρναούμ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Καφαρναούμ  
Capernaum

### **John 2: 13**

Καὶ ἐγγὺς ἦν τὸ πάσχα τῶν Ἰουδαίων, καὶ ἀνέβη εἰς Ἱεροσόλυμα ὁ Ἰησοῦς.

ἐγγὺς: adverb < ἐγγύς  
near

πάσχα: noun, nominative singular neuter < πάσχα  
passover (indeclinable)

Ἱεροσόλυμα: noun, accusative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα  
Jerusalem

### **John 2: 14**

καὶ εὗρεν ἐν τῷ ἱερῷ τοὺς πωλοῦντας βόας καὶ πρόβατα καὶ περιστερὰς καὶ τοὺς κερματιστὰς καθημένους,

πωλοῦντας: verb, present active participle accusative plural masculine < πωλέω  
to sell

βόας: noun, accusative plural masculine < βοῦς  
an ox, a cow

πρόβατα: noun, accusative plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

περιστερὰς: noun, accusative plural feminine < περιστερά  
a dove

κερματιστὰς: noun, accusative plural masculine < κερματιστής  
a money-changer

**John 2: 15**

καὶ ποιήσας φραγέλλιον ἐκ σχοινίων πάντας ἔξέβαλεν ἐκ τοῦ ἱεροῦ τά τε πρόβατα καὶ τοὺς βόας, καὶ τῶν κολλυβιστῶν ἔξέχεεν τὰ κέρματα καὶ τὰς τραπέζας ἀνέστρεψεν,

φραγέλλιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < φραγέλλιον  
a whip, lash, scourge

σχοινίων: noun, genitive plural neuter < σχοινίον  
a rope, cord

πρόβατα: noun, accusative plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

βόας: noun, accusative plural masculine < βοῦς  
an ox, a cow

κολλυβιστῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < κολλυβιστής  
a moneychanger

ἔξέχεεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔκχέω  
to pour out

κέρματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < κέρμα  
a piece of money, coin

τραπέζας: noun, accusative plural feminine < τράπεζα  
a table

ἀνέστρεψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναστρέφω  
to return; to live

**John 2: 16**

καὶ τοῖς τὰς περιστερὰς πωλοῦσιν εἶπεν· Ἐρατε ταῦτα ἐντεῦθεν, μὴ ποιεῖτε τὸν οἶκον τοῦ πατρός μου οἴκον ἐμπορίου.

περιστερὰς: noun, accusative plural feminine < περιστερά  
a dove

πωλοῦσιν: verb, present active participle dative plural masculine < πωλέω  
to sell

ἐντεῦθεν: adverb < ἐντεῦθεν  
hence, on each side, thereupon

ἐμπορίου: noun, genitive singular neuter < ἐμπόριον  
a market

**John 2: 17**

ἐμνήσθησαν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ ὅτι γεγραμμένον ἔστιν· Ὁ ζῆλος τοῦ οἴκου σου καταφάγεται με.

ἐμνήσθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < μιμνήσκομαι

to remember

ζῆλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ζῆλος  
zeal, jealousy

καταφάγεται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative singular < κατεσθίω  
to eat up, devour

### **John 2: 18**

ἀπεκρίθησαν οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Τί σημεῖον δεικνύεις ἡμῖν, ὅτι ταῦτα ποιεῖς;

δεικνύεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < δείκνυμι  
to show

### **John 2: 19**

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Λύσατε τὸν ναὸν τοῦτον καὶ ἐν τρισὶν ἡμέραις ἐγερῶ αὐτόν.

Λύσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < λύω  
to loose

ναὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < ναός  
a temple

τρισὶν: adjective, dative plural feminine < τρεῖς  
three

### **John 2: 20**

εἶπαν οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι· Τεσσεράκοντα καὶ ἔξ ἔτεσιν οἰκοδομήθη ὁ ναὸς οὗτος, καὶ σὺ ἐν τρισὶν ἡμέραις ἐγερεῖς αὐτόν;

Τεσσεράκοντα: adjective, dative plural neuter < τεσσεράκοντα  
forty

ἔξ: adjective, dative plural neuter < ἔξ  
six

ἔτεσιν: noun, dative plural neuter < ἔτος  
a year

οἰκοδομήθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < οἰκοδομέω  
to build, edify

ναὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < ναός  
a temple

τρισὶν: adjective, dative plural feminine < τρεῖς  
three

**John 2: 21**

ἐκεῖνος δὲ ἔλεγεν περὶ τοῦ ναοῦ τοῦ σώματος αὐτοῦ.

ναοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < ναός  
a temple

**John 2: 22**

ὅτε οὖν ἤγέρθη ἐκ νεκρῶν, ἐμνήσθησαν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ ὅτι τοῦτο ἔλεγεν, καὶ ἐπίστευσαν τῇ γραφῇ καὶ τῷ λόγῳ ὃν εἶπεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς.

ἐμνήσθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < μιμνήσκομαι  
to remember

γραφῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < γραφή  
a writing, Scripture

**John 2: 23**

‘Ως δὲ ἦν ἐν τοῖς Ἱεροσολύμοις ἐν τῷ πάσχα ἐν τῇ ἑορτῇ, πολλοὶ ἐπίστευσαν εἰς τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ, θεωροῦντες αὐτοῦ τὰ σημεῖα ἃ ἐποίει·

Ἱεροσολύμοις: noun, dative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα  
Jerusalem

πάσχα: noun, dative singular neuter < πάσχα  
passover (indeclinable)

ἑορτῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἑορτή  
a feast

θεωροῦντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

**John 2: 24**

αὐτὸς δὲ Ἰησοῦς οὐκ ἐπίστευεν αὐτὸν αὐτοῖς διὰ τὸ αὐτὸν γινώσκειν πάντας

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 2: 25**

καὶ ὅτι οὐ χρείαν εἶχεν ἵνα τις μαρτυρήσῃ περὶ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου, αὐτὸς γὰρ ἐγίνωσκεν τί ἦν ἐν τῷ ἀνθρώπῳ.

χρείαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χρεία  
a need

**John 3: 1**

Ἄνθρωπος ἐκ τῶν Φαρισαίων, Νικόδημος ὄνομα αὐτῷ, ἄρχων τῶν Ἰουδαίων·

Νικόδημος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Νικόδημος  
Nicodemus

ἄρχων: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρχων  
a ruler

### John 3: 2

οὗτος ἥλθεν πρὸς αὐτὸν νυκτὸς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ὦ Ραββί, οἴδαμεν ὅτι ἀπὸ θεοῦ ἐλήλυθας διδάσκαλος· οὐδεὶς γὰρ δύναται ταῦτα τὰ σημεῖα ποιεῖν ἃ σὺ ποιεῖς, ἐὰν μὴ ἦτορ θεός μετ' αὐτοῦ.

νυκτὸς: noun, genitive singular feminine < νύξ  
night

Ὦ Ραββί: noun, vocative singular masculine < ῥαββί  
Rabbi, master (indeclinable)

διδάσκαλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < διδάσκαλος  
a teacher

### John 3: 3

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω σοι, ἐὰν μή τις γεννηθῇ ἄνωθεν, οὐ δύναται ἴδεῖν τὴν βασιλείαν τοῦ θεοῦ.

ἄνωθεν: adverb < ἄνωθεν  
from above, again

### John 3: 4

λέγει πρὸς αὐτὸν ὁ Νικόδημος· Πῶς δύναται ἄνθρωπος γεννηθῆναι γέρων ὕν; μὴ δύναται εἰς τὴν κοιλίαν τῆς μητρὸς αὐτοῦ δεύτερον εἰσελθεῖν καὶ γεννηθῆναι;

Νικόδημος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Νικόδημος  
Nicodemus

γέρων: noun, nominative singular masculine < γέρων  
an old man

κοιλίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κοιλία  
the belly, womb, stomach

δεύτερον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < δεύτερος  
second

### John 3: 5

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω σοι, ἐὰν μή τις γεννηθῇ ἐξ ὕδατος καὶ πνεύματος, οὐ δύναται εἰσελθεῖν εἰς τὴν βασιλείαν τοῦ θεοῦ.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 3: 6

τὸ γεγεννημένον ἐκ τῆς σαρκὸς σάρξ ἔστιν, καὶ τὸ γεγεννημένον ἐκ τοῦ πνεύματος πνεῦμά ἔστιν.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 3: 7

μὴ θαυμάσῃς ὅτι εἰπόν σοι Δεῖ ὑμᾶς γεννηθῆναι ἄνωθεν.

θαυμάσῃς: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive singular < θαυμάζω  
to marvel, wonder at

ἄνωθεν: adverb < ἄνωθεν  
from above, again

### John 3: 8

τὸ πνεῦμα ὃπου θέλει πνεῖ, καὶ τὴν φωνὴν αὐτοῦ ἀκούεις, ἀλλ’ οὐκ οἶδας πόθεν ἔρχεται καὶ ποῦ ὑπάγει· οὕτως ἐστὶν πᾶς ὁ γεγεννημένος ἐκ τοῦ πνεύματος.

πνεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < πνέω  
to blow

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν  
whence?

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

### John 3: 9

ἀπεκρίθη Νικόδημος καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Πῶς δύναται ταῦτα γενέσθαι;

Νικόδημος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Νικόδημος  
Nicodemus

### John 3: 10

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Σὺ εἶ ὁ διδάσκαλος τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ταῦτα οὐ γινώσκεις;

διδάσκαλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < διδάσκαλος  
a teacher

Ἰσραὴλ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰσραήλ  
Israel

### John 3: 11

ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω σοι ὅτι ὁ οἴδαμεν λαλοῦμεν καὶ ὁ ἔωράκαμεν μαρτυροῦμεν, καὶ τὴν μαρτυρίαν ἡμῶν οὐ λαμβάνετε.

μαρτυρίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μαρτυρία  
a testimony, evidence

### John 3: 12

εἰ τὰ ἐπίγεια εἰπόν ὑμῖν καὶ οὐ πιστεύετε, πῶς ἐὰν εἴπω ὑμῖν τὰ ἐπουράνια πιστεύσετε;

*ἐπίγεια*: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἐπίγειος  
of the earth, earthly

*ἐπουράνια*: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἐπουράνιος  
heavenly

### John 3: 13

καὶ οὐδεὶς ἀναβέβηκεν εἰς τὸν οὐρανὸν εἰ μὴ ὁ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καταβάς, ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 3: 14

καὶ καθὼς Μωϋσῆς ὕψωσεν τὸν ὄφιν ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ, οὕτως ὑψωθῆναι δεῖ τὸν υἱὸν τοῦ ἀνθρώπου,

*ὕψωσεν*: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ὑψόω  
to lift up, exalt

*ὄφιν*: noun, accusative singular masculine < ὄφις  
a serpent

*ἐρήμῳ*: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἐρημος  
a desert, wilderness

*ὑψωθῆναι*: verb, aorist passive infinitive < ὑψόω  
to lift up, exalt

### John 3: 15

ἴνα πᾶς ὁ πιστεύων ἐν αὐτῷ ἔχῃ ζωὴν αἰώνιον.

*αἰώνιον*: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

### John 3: 16

Οὕτως γὰρ ἡγάπησεν ὁ θεὸς τὸν κόσμον ὥστε τὸν υἱὸν τὸν μονογενῆ ἔδωκεν, ίνα πᾶς ὁ πιστεύων εἰς αὐτὸν μὴ ἀπόληται ἀλλὰ ἔχῃ ζωὴν αἰώνιον.

*μονογενῆ*: adjective, accusative singular masculine < μονογενής  
only begotten, only

*αἰώνιον*: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

### John 3: 17

οὐ γὰρ ἀπέστειλεν ὁ θεὸς τὸν υἱὸν εἰς τὸν κόσμον ίνα κρίνῃ τὸν κόσμον, ἀλλ᾽ ίνα σωθῆ ὁ κόσμος δι' αὐτοῦ.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 3: 18**

ὁ πιστεύων εἰς αὐτὸν οὐ κρίνεται· ὁ δὲ μὴ πιστεύων ἥδη κέκριται, ὅτι μὴ πεπίστευκεν εἰς τὸ ὄνομα τοῦ μονογενοῦς νίοῦ τοῦ θεοῦ.

ἥδη: adverb < ἥδη  
now, already

μονογενοῦς: adjective, genitive singular masculine < μονογενής  
only begotten, only

**John 3: 19**

αὕτη δέ ἐστιν ἡ κρίσις ὅτι τὸ φῶς ἐλήλυθεν εἰς τὸν κόσμον καὶ ἡγάπησαν οἱ ἀνθρώποι μᾶλλον τὸ σκότος ἢ τὸ φῶς, ἦν γὰρ αὐτῶν πονηρὰ τὰ ἔργα.

κρίσις: noun, nominative singular feminine < κρίσις  
judgment

σκότος: noun, accusative singular neuter < σκότος  
darkness

**John 3: 20**

πᾶς γὰρ ὁ φαῦλα πράσσων μισεῖ τὸ φῶς καὶ οὐκ ἔρχεται πρὸς τὸ φῶς, ἵνα μὴ ἐλεγχθῇ τὰ ἔργα αὐτοῦ.

φαῦλα: adjective, accusative plural neuter < φαῦλος  
worthless, bad

πράσσων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πράσσω  
to do, perform

μισεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μισέω  
to hate

ἐλεγχθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < ἐλέγχω  
to convict, reprove

**John 3: 21**

ὁ δὲ ποιῶν τὴν ἀλήθειαν ἔρχεται πρὸς τὸ φῶς, ἵνα φανερωθῇ αὐτοῦ τὰ ἔργα ὅτι ἐν θεῷ ἐστιν εἰργασμένα.

φανερωθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < φανερόω  
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

εἰργασμένα: verb, perfect passive participle nominative plural neuter < ἐργάζομαι  
to work

**John 3: 22**

Μετὰ ταῦτα ἦλθεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ εἰς τὴν Ἰουδαίαν γῆν, καὶ ἐκεῖ διέτριβεν μετ' αὐτῶν καὶ ἐβάπτιζεν.

διέτριβεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < διατρίβω  
to continue

**John 3: 23**

ἥν δὲ καὶ ὁ Ἰωάννης βαπτίζων ἐν Αἶνὼν ἐγγὺς τοῦ Σαλείμ, ὅτι ὕδατα πολλὰ ἦν ἐκεῖ, καὶ παρεγίνοντο καὶ ἐβαπτίζοντο·

Αἶνὼν: noun, dative singular feminine < Αἶνών  
ἐγγὺς: preposition < ἐγγύς  
near

Σαλείμ: noun, genitive singular neuter < Σαλείμ  
Salim

παρεγίνοντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative plural < παραγίνομαι  
to come, arrive

**John 3: 24**

οὕπω γὰρ ἦν βεβλημένος εἰς τὴν φυλακὴν ὁ Ἰωάννης.

οὕπω: adverb < οὕπω  
not yet

φυλακὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < φυλακή  
a guard, a prison, a watch

**John 3: 25**

Ἐγένετο οὖν ζήτησις ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν Ἰωάννου μετὰ Ἰουδαίου περὶ καθαρισμοῦ.

ζήτησις: noun, nominative singular feminine < ζήτησις  
a debate, controversy, discussion

καθαρισμοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < καθαρισμός  
a cleansing, purification

**John 3: 26**

καὶ ἥλθον πρὸς τὸν Ἰωάννην καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Ὦραβί, ὃς ἦν μετὰ σοῦ πέραν τοῦ Ἰορδάνου, ὃ σὺ μεμαρτύρηκας, ἵδε οὗτος βαπτίζει καὶ πάντες ἔρχονται πρὸς αὐτόν.

Ὦραβί: noun, vocative singular masculine < ὥραβί  
Rabbi, master (indeclinable)

πέραν: preposition < πέραν  
beyond (gen)

Ἰορδάνου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰορδάνης  
the Jordan

ἵδε: particle < ἵδε

see! behold!

### John 3: 27

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰωάννης καὶ εἶπεν· Οὐ δύναται ἄνθρωπος λαμβάνειν οὐδὲ ἐὰν μὴ ἡ δεδομένον  
αὐτῷ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 3: 28

αὐτοὶ ὑμεῖς μοι μαρτυρεῖτε ὅτι εἶπον· Οὐκ εἰμὶ ἐγὼ ὁ χριστός, ἀλλ’ ὅτι Ἀπεσταλμένος εἰμὶ<sup>1</sup>  
ἐμπροσθεν ἐκείνου.

ἐμπροσθεν: preposition < ἐμπροσθεν  
in front of, before (gen)

### John 3: 29

οἱ ἔχων τὴν νύμφην νυμφίος ἔστιν· ὁ δὲ φίλος τοῦ νυμφίου ὁ ἔστηκὼς καὶ ἀκούων αὐτοῦ,  
χαρᾶς χαίρει διὰ τὴν φωνὴν τοῦ νυμφίου. αὕτη οὖν ἡ χαρὰ ἡ ἐμὴ πεπλήρωται.

νύμφην: noun, accusative singular feminine < νύμφη  
a bride, a young woman

νυμφίος: noun, nominative singular masculine < νυμφίος  
a bridegroom

φίλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < φίλος  
loving; a friend (as a noun)

νυμφίου: noun, genitive singular masculine < νυμφίος  
a bridegroom

χαρᾶς: noun, dative singular feminine < χαρά  
joy, delight

νυμφίου: noun, genitive singular masculine < νυμφίος  
a bridegroom

χαρὰ: noun, nominative singular feminine < χαρά  
joy, delight

### John 3: 30

ἐκεῖνον δεῖ αὐξάνειν, ἐμὲ δὲ ἐλαττοῦσθαι.

αὐξάνειν: verb, present active infinitive < αὐξάνω  
to cause to grow; increase

ἐλαττοῦσθαι: verb, present middle infinitive < ἐλαττόω  
to make lower, decrease, diminish

**John 3: 31**

Ο ἄνωθεν ἐρχόμενος ἐπάνω πάντων ἐστίν. ὁ ὅν ἐκ τῆς γῆς ἐκ τῆς γῆς ἐστιν καὶ ἐκ τῆς γῆς λαλεῖ· ὁ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ ἐρχόμενος ἐπάνω πάντων ἐστίν·

ἄνωθεν: adverb < ἄνωθεν  
from above, again

ἐπάνω: preposition < ἐπάνω  
above; over (gen)

ἐπάνω: preposition < ἐπάνω  
above; over (gen)

**John 3: 32**

ὅς ἔώρακεν καὶ ἤκουσεν τοῦτο μαρτυρεῖ, καὶ τὴν μαρτυρίαν αὐτοῦ οὐδεὶς λαμβάνει.

μαρτυρίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μαρτυρία  
a testimony, evidence

**John 3: 33**

ὅς λαβὼν αὐτοῦ τὴν μαρτυρίαν ἐσφράγισεν ὅτι ὁ θεὸς ἀληθής ἐστιν.

μαρτυρίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μαρτυρία  
a testimony, evidence

ἐσφράγισεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < σφραγίζω  
to seal

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀληθής  
TRUE

**John 3: 34**

ὅν γὰρ ἀπέστειλεν ὁ θεὸς τὰ ρήματα τοῦ θεοῦ λαλεῖ, οὐ γὰρ ἐκ μέτρου δίδωσιν τὸ πνεῦμα.

ρήματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ρῆμα  
a word

μέτρου: noun, genitive singular neuter < μέτρον  
a measure

**John 3: 35**

ὅς πατήρ ἀγαπᾷ τὸν υἱόν, καὶ πάντα δέδωκεν ἐν τῇ χειρὶ αὐτοῦ.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 3: 36**

ὅς πιστεύων εἰς τὸν υἱὸν ἔχει ζωὴν αἰώνιον· ὁ δὲ ἀπειθῶν τῷ υἱῷ οὐκ ὄψεται ζωὴν, ἀλλ’ ἡ ὀργὴ τοῦ θεοῦ μένει ἐπ’ αὐτόν.

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος

eternal

ἀπειθῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀπειθέω  
to disbelieve, disobey

ὀργὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὁργή  
wrath, anger

#### **John 4: 1**

‘Ως οὖν ἔγνω ὁ Ἰησοῦς ὅτι ἤκουσαν οἱ Φαρισαῖοι ὅτι Ἰησοῦς πλείονας μαθητὰς ποιεῖ καὶ βαπτίζει ἢ Ἰωάννης—

There are no rare words in this verse.

#### **John 4: 2**

καίτοιγε Ἰησοῦς αὐτὸς οὐκ ἐβάπτιζεν ἀλλ’ οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ—

καίτοιγε: conjunction < καίτοιγε  
and yet

#### **John 4: 3**

ἀφῆκεν τὴν Ἰουδαίαν καὶ ἀπῆλθεν πάλιν εἰς τὴν Γαλιλαίαν.

Ἰουδαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Ἰουδαία  
Judea

Γαλιλαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

#### **John 4: 4**

ἔδει δὲ αὐτὸν διέρχεσθαι διὰ τῆς Σαμαρείας.

διέρχεσθαι: verb, present middle infinitive < διέρχομαι  
to pass through

Σαμαρείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Σαμάρεια  
Samaria

#### **John 4: 5**

ἔρχεται οὖν εἰς πόλιν τῆς Σαμαρείας λεγομένην Συχάρ πλησίον τοῦ χωρίου ὃ ἔδωκεν Ἰακώβ τῷ Ἰωσήφ τῷ υἱῷ αὐτοῦ·

Σαμαρείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Σαμάρεια  
Samaria

Συχάρ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Συχάρ  
Sychar

πλησίον: preposition < πλησίον  
near; a neighbor (as a noun)

χωρίου: noun, genitive singular neuter < χωρίον  
a place, field

'Ιακώβ: noun, nominative singular masculine < 'Ιακώβ  
Jacob

'Ιωσήφ: noun, dative singular masculine < 'Ιωσήφ  
Joseph

### **John 4: 6**

ἡν δὲ ἐκεῖ πηγὴ τοῦ Ἰακώβ. ὁ οὖν Ἰησοῦς κεκοπιακὼς ἐκ τῆς ὁδοιπορίας ἐκαθέζετο οὕτως  
ἐπὶ τῇ πηγῇ· ὥρα ἦν ὡς ἔκτη.

πηγὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < πηγή  
a spring, fountain

Ἰακώβ: noun, genitive singular masculine < 'Ιακώβ  
Jacob

κεκοπιακὼς: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < κοπιάω  
to toil, labor

ὁδοιπορίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ὁδοιπορία  
a walking, journey

ἐκαθέζετο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < καθέζομαι  
to sit down

πηγῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < πηγή  
a spring, fountain

ἔκτη: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἔκτος  
sixth

### **John 4: 7**

"Ἐρχεται γυνὴ ἐκ τῆς Σαμαρείας ἀντλῆσαι ὕδωρ. λέγει αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Δός μοι πεῖν·

Σαμαρείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Σαμάρεια  
Samaria

ἀντλῆσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀντλέω  
to draw (water)

### **John 4: 8**

οἱ γὰρ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ ἀπεληλύθεισαν εἰς τὴν πόλιν, ἵνα τροφὰς ἀγοράσωσιν.

τροφὰς: noun, accusative plural feminine < τροφή  
food

ἀγοράσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἀγοράζω  
to buy

**John 4: 9**

λέγει οὖν αὐτῷ ἡ γυνὴ ἡ Σαμαρίτις· Πῶς σὺ Ἰουδαῖος ὃν παρ’ ἐμοῦ πεῖν αἰτεῖς γυναικὸς Σαμαρίτιδος οὕσης; οὐ γὰρ συγχρώνται Ἰουδαῖοι Σαμαρίταις.

Σαμαρίτις: noun, nominative singular feminine < Σαμαρίτις  
Samaritan

Σαμαρίτιδος: noun, genitive singular feminine < Σαμαρίτις  
Samaritan

συγχρώνται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative plural < συγχράομαι  
to associate with, have dealings with

Σαμαρίταις: noun, dative plural masculine < Σαμαρίτης  
Samaritan

**John 4: 10**

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῇ· Εἴ ἦδεις τὴν δωρεὰν τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ τίς ἔστιν ὁ λέγων σοι· Δός μοι πεῖν, σὺ ἀν ἥτησας αὐτὸν καὶ ἔδωκεν ἄν σοι ὕδωρ ζῶν.

δωρεὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δωρεά  
a gift

**John 4: 11**

λέγει αὐτῷ ἡ γυνή· Κύριε, οὕτε ἀντλημα ἔχεις καὶ τὸ φρέαρ ἔστιν βαθύ· πόθεν οὖν ἔχεις τὸ ὕδωρ τὸ ζῶν;

ἄντλημα: noun, accusative singular neuter < ἄντλημα  
a bucket

φρέαρ: noun, nominative singular neuter < φρέαρ  
a well

βαθύ: adjective, nominative singular neuter < βαθύς  
deep

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν  
whence?

**John 4: 12**

μὴ σὺ μείζων εἶ τοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν Ἰακώβ, δος ἔδωκεν ἡμῖν τὸ φρέαρ καὶ αὐτὸς ἐξ αὐτοῦ ἔπιεν καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ καὶ τὰ θρέμματα αὐτοῦ;

Ἰακώβ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰακώβ  
Jacob

φρέαρ: noun, accusative singular neuter < φρέαρ  
a well

θρέμματα: noun, nominative plural neuter < θρέμμα  
a (domesticated) animal; cattle (plural)

**John 4: 13**

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῇ· Πᾶς δὲ πίνων ἐκ τοῦ ὕδατος τούτου διψήσει πάλιν·

διψήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < διψάω  
to thirst

**John 4: 14**

ὅς δ' ἂν πίῃ ἐκ τοῦ ὕδατος οὗτός εἰγώ δώσω αὐτῷ, οὐ μὴ διψήσει εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα, ἀλλὰ τὸ ὕδωρ ὃ δώσω αὐτῷ γενήσεται ἐν αὐτῷ πηγὴ ὕδατος ἀλλομένου εἰς ζωὴν αἰώνιον.

διψήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < διψάω  
to thirst

πηγὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < πηγή  
a spring, fountain

ἀλλομένου: verb, present middle participle genitive singular neuter < ἀλλομαι  
to leap, spring up

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

**John 4: 15**

λέγει πρὸς αὐτὸν ἡ γυνὴ· Κύριε, δός μοι τοῦτο τὸ ὕδωρ, ἵνα μὴ διψῶ μηδὲ διέρχωμαι ἐνθάδε ἀντλεῖν.

διψῶ: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive singular < διψάω  
to thirst

μηδὲ: conjunction < μηδέ  
but not, nor, not even

διέρχωμαι: verb, 1st person present middle subjunctive singular < διέρχομαι  
to pass through

ἐνθάδε: adverb < ἐνθάδε  
within, here, hither

ἀντλεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < ἀντλέω  
to draw (water)

**John 4: 16**

Λέγει αὐτῇ· "Υπαγε φώνησον τὸν ἄνδρα σου καὶ ἐλθε ἐνθάδε.

φώνησον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < φωνέω  
to call

ἐνθάδε: adverb < ἐνθάδε  
within, here, hither

### John 4: 17

ἀπεκρίθη ἡ γυνὴ καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Οὐκ ἔχω ἄνδρα. λέγει αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Καλῶς εἶπας ὅτι  
Ἄνδρα οὐκ ἔχω·

Καλῶς: adverb < καλῶς  
well

### John 4: 18

πέντε γὰρ ἄνδρας ἔσχες, καὶ νῦν δὲ ἔχεις οὐκ ἔστιν σου ἀνήρ· τοῦτο ἀληθὲς εἴρηκας.

πέντε: adjective, accusative plural masculine < πέντε  
five

ἀληθὲς: adjective, accusative singular neuter < ἀληθῆς  
TRUE

### John 4: 19

λέγει αὐτῷ ἡ γυνὴ· Κύριε, θεωρῶ ὅτι προφήτης εἶ σύ.

θεωρῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

### John 4: 20

οἱ πατέρες ἡμῶν ἐν τῷ ὄρει τούτῳ προσεκύνησαν· καὶ ὑμεῖς λέγετε ὅτι ἐν Ἱεροσολύμοις  
ἔστιν ὁ τόπος ὅπου προσκυνεῖν δεῖ.

ὄρει: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄρος  
a mountain

προσεκύνησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < προσκυνέω  
to worship

Ἱεροσολύμοις: noun, dative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα  
Jerusalem

προσκυνεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < προσκυνέω  
to worship

### John 4: 21

λέγει αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Πίστευέ μοι, γύναι, ὅτι ἔρχεται ὥρα ὅτε οὔτε ἐν τῷ ὄρει τούτῳ οὔτε ἐν  
Ἱεροσολύμοις προσκυνήσετε τῷ πατρί.

ὄρει: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄρος

a mountain

'Ιεροσόλυμοις: noun, dative plural neuter < 'Ιεροσόλυμα  
Jerusalem

προσκυνήσετε: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < προσκυνέω  
to worship

### **John 4: 22**

ύμεῖς προσκυνεῖτε ὃ οὐκ οἴδατε, ἡμεῖς προσκυνοῦμεν ὃ οἴδαμεν, ὅτι ἡ σωτηρία ἐκ τῶν  
'Ιουδαίων ἔστιν·

προσκυνεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < προσκυνέω  
to worship

προσκυνοῦμεν: verb, 1st person present active indicative plural < προσκυνέω  
to worship

σωτηρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < σωτηρία  
salvation

### **John 4: 23**

ἀλλὰ ἔρχεται ὥρα καὶ νῦν ἔστιν, ὅτε οἱ ἀληθινοὶ προσκυνηταὶ προσκυνήσουσιν τῷ πατρὶ ἐν  
πνεύματι καὶ ἀληθείᾳ, καὶ γὰρ ὁ πατὴρ τοιούτους ζητεῖ τοὺς προσκυνοῦντας αὐτὸν·

ἀληθινοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἀληθινός  
TRUE

προσκυνηταὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < προσκυνητής  
a worshiper

προσκυνήσουσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < προσκυνέω  
to worship

τοιούτους: demonstrative pronoun, accusative plural masculine < τοιοῦτος  
such

προσκυνοῦντας: verb, present active participle accusative plural masculine < προσκυνέω  
to worship

### **John 4: 24**

πνεῦμα ὁ θεός, καὶ τοὺς προσκυνοῦντας αὐτὸν ἐν πνεύματι καὶ ἀληθείᾳ δεῖ προσκυνεῖν.

προσκυνοῦντας: verb, present active participle accusative plural masculine < προσκυνέω  
to worship

προσκυνεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < προσκυνέω  
to worship

**John 4: 25**

λέγει αὐτῷ ἡ γυνή· Οἶδα ὅτι Μεσσίας ἔρχεται, ὁ λεγόμενος χριστός· ὅταν ἔλθῃ ἐκεῖνος,  
ἀναγγελεῖ ἡμῖν ἄπαντα.

Μεσσίας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Μεσσίας  
the Messiah, Anointed One

ἀναγγελεῖ: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἀναγγέλλω  
to announce, report

ἄπαντα: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἄπας  
all

**John 4: 26**

λέγει αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐγώ εἰμι, ὁ λαλῶν σοι.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 4: 27**

Καὶ ἐπὶ τούτῳ ἥλθαν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ, καὶ ἐθαύμαζον ὅτι μετὰ γυναικὸς ἐλάλει· οὐδεὶς  
μέντοι εἶπεν· Τί ζητεῖς; ἢ τί λαλεῖς μετ' αὐτῆς;

ἐθαύμαζον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < θαυμάζω  
to marvel, wonder at

μέντοι: conjunction < μέντοι  
yet, however

**John 4: 28**

ἀφῆκεν οὖν τὴν ὑδρίαν αὐτῆς ἡ γυνὴ καὶ ἀπῆλθεν εἰς τὴν πόλιν καὶ λέγει τοῖς ἀνθρώποις·

ὑδρίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ὑδρία  
a water pot, jar

**John 4: 29**

Δεῦτε ἴδετε ἄνθρωπον ὃς εἶπέ μοι πάντα ὅσα ἐποίησα· μήτι οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ χριστός;

Δεῦτε: adverb < δεῦτε  
come!

μήτι: particle < μήτι  
interrogative particle in questions expecting a negative answer

**John 4: 30**

ἔξηλθον ἐκ τῆς πόλεως καὶ ἤρχοντο πρὸς αὐτόν.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 4: 31**

Ἐν τῷ μεταξὺ ἡρώτων αὐτὸν οἱ μαθηταὶ λέγοντες· Ὦραβι, φάγε.

μεταξὺ: adverb < μεταξύ  
between, after

ἠρώτων: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

Ῥαββí: noun, vocative singular masculine < ῥαββí  
Rabbi, master (indeclinable)

### John 4: 32

οὐ δὲ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς Ἐγὼ βρῶσιν ἔχω φαγεῖν ἦν ὑμεῖς οὐκ οἴδατε.

βρῶσιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < βρῶσις  
eating, food, rust

### John 4: 33

ἔλεγον οὖν οἱ μαθηταὶ πρὸς ἄλλήλους· Μή τις ἤνεγκεν αὐτῷ φαγεῖν;

ἤνεγκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

### John 4: 34

λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐμὸν βρῶμά ἔστιν ἵνα ποιήσω τὸ θέλημα τοῦ πέμψαντός με καὶ τελειώσω αὐτοῦ τὸ ἔργον.

βρῶμά: noun, nominative singular neuter < βρῶμα  
food

θέλημα: noun, accusative singular neuter < θέλημα  
will

τελειώσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < τελειόω  
to fulfill, make perfect

### John 4: 35

οὐχ ὑμεῖς λέγετε ὅτι Ἔτι τετράμηνός ἔστιν καὶ ὁ θερισμὸς ἔρχεται; ίδον λέγω ὑμῖν, ἐπάρατε τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς ὑμῶν καὶ θεάσασθε τὰς χώρας ὅτι λευκαί εἰσιν πρὸς θερισμόν· ἢδη

τετράμηνός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < τετράμηνος  
lasting four months

θερισμὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < θερισμός  
harvest

ἐπάρατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < ἐπαίρω  
to lift up

θεάσασθε: verb, 2nd person aorist middle imperative plural < θεάομαι  
to behold

χώρας: noun, accusative plural feminine < χώρα  
a country

λευκαί: adjective, nominative plural feminine < λευκός  
white

θερισμόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < θερισμός  
harvest

ἤδη: adverb < ἤδη  
now, already

### **John 4: 36**

ὁ θερίζων μισθὸν λαμβάνει καὶ συνάγει καρπὸν εἰς ζωὴν αἰώνιον, ἵνα ὁ σπείρων ὁμοῦ χαίρῃ καὶ ὁ θερίζων.

θερίζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < θερίζω  
to reap

μισθὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < μισθός  
wages, reward

συνάγει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < συνάγω  
to gather together

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός  
fruit

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

σπείρων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < σπείρω  
to sow

όμοῦ: adverb < ὁμοῦ  
together

θερίζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < θερίζω  
to reap

### **John 4: 37**

ἐν γάρ τούτῳ ὁ λόγος ἐστὶν ἀληθινὸς ὅτι Ἐλλος ἐστὶν ὁ σπείρων καὶ ἄλλος ὁ θερίζων·

ἀληθινὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀληθινός  
TRUE

σπείρων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < σπείρω  
to sow

θερίζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < θερίζω

to reap

### John 4: 38

ἐγὼ ἀπέστειλα ὑμᾶς θερίζειν δὲ οὐχ ὑμεῖς κεκοπιάκατε· ἄλλοι κεκοπιάκασιν, καὶ ὑμεῖς εἰς τὸν κόπον αὐτῶν εἰσεληλύθατε.

θερίζειν: verb, present active infinitive < θερίζω  
to reap

κεκοπιάκατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < κοπιάω  
to toil, labor

κεκοπιάκασιν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative plural < κοπιάω  
to toil, labor

κόπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόπος  
labor, trouble

### John 4: 39

Ἐκ δὲ τῆς πόλεως ἐκείνης πολλοὶ ἐπίστευσαν εἰς αὐτὸν τῶν Σαμαριτῶν διὰ τὸν λόγον τῆς γυναικὸς μαρτυρούσης ὅτι Εἶπέν μοι πάντα ἂν ἐποίησα.

Σαμαριτῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < Σαμαρίτης  
Samaritan

### John 4: 40

ώς οὖν ἦλθον πρὸς αὐτὸν οἱ Σαμαρῖται, ἥρωτων αὐτὸν μεῖναι παρ' αὐτοῖς· καὶ ἔμεινεν ἐκεῖ δύο ἡμέρας.

Σαμαρῖται: noun, nominative plural masculine < Σαμαρίτης  
Samaritan

ἥρωτων: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

### John 4: 41

καὶ πολλῷ πλείους ἐπίστευσαν διὰ τὸν λόγον αὐτοῦ,

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 4: 42

τῇ τε γυναικὶ ἔλεγον ὅτι Οὐκέτι διὰ τὴν σὴν λαλιὰν πιστεύομεν· αὐτοὶ γὰρ ἀκηκόαμεν, καὶ οἴδαμεν ὅτι οὗτός ἐστιν ἀληθῶς ὁ σωτὴρ τοῦ κόσμου.

Οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι  
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὕπω (not yet)

σὴν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < σός  
your

λαλιὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < λαλιά  
speech, way of talking

ἀληθῶς: adverb < ἀληθῶς  
truly

σωτὴρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < σωτήρ  
Savior

#### **John 4: 43**

Μετὰ δὲ τὰς δύο ἡμέρας ἐξῆλθεν ἐκεῖθεν εἰς τὴν Γαλιλαίαν·

ἐκεῖθεν: adverb < ἐκεῖθεν  
there, thence, from that place

Γαλιλαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

#### **John 4: 44**

αὐτὸς γὰρ Ἰησοῦς ἐμαρτύρησεν ὅτι προφήτης ἐν τῇ ἴδιᾳ πατρίδι τιμὴν οὐκ ἔχει.

πατρίδι: noun, dative singular feminine < πατρίς  
of one's fathers, fatherland

τιμὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < τιμή  
honor, price

#### **John 4: 45**

ὅτε οὖν ἦλθεν εἰς τὴν Γαλιλαίαν, ἐδέξαντο αὐτὸν οἱ Γαλιλαῖοι, πάντα ἐωρακότες ὅσα ἐποίησεν ἐν Ἱεροσολύμοις ἐν τῇ ἑορτῇ, καὶ αὐτοὶ γὰρ ἦλθον εἰς τὴν ἑορτήν.

Γαλιλαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

ἐδέξαντο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative plural < δέχομαι  
to receive

Γαλιλαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Γαλιλαῖος  
Galilean

Ἱεροσολύμοις: noun, dative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα  
Jerusalem

ἑορτῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἑορτή  
a feast

ἑορτήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἑορτή  
a feast

**John 4: 46**

Ἐλθεν οὖν πάλιν εἰς τὴν Κανὰ τῆς Γαλιλαίας, ὅπου ἐποίησεν τὸ ὕδωρ οἶνον. καὶ ἦν τις βασιλικὸς οὐδὲν οὐδὲν ἡσθένει ἐν Καφαρναούμ.

Κανὰ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Κανά  
Cana

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

οἶνος: noun, accusative singular masculine < οἶνος  
wine

βασιλικὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < βασιλικός  
royal

ἡσθένει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἀσθενέω  
to be weak, sick

Καφαρναούμ: noun, dative singular feminine < Καφαρναούμ  
Capernaum

**John 4: 47**

οὗτος ἀκούσας ὅτι Ἰησοῦς ἥκει ἐκ τῆς Ἰουδαίας εἰς τὴν Γαλιλαίαν ἀπῆλθεν πρὸς αὐτὸν καὶ ἤρωτα ἵνα καταβῇ καὶ ιάσηται αὐτοῦ τὸν υἱόν, ἥμελλεν γὰρ ἀποθνήσκειν.

ἥκει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἥκω  
to have come

Ἰουδαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Ἰουδαία  
Judea

Γαλιλαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

ἤρωτα: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

ιάσηται: verb, 3rd person aorist middle subjunctive singular < ιάομαι  
to heal

**John 4: 48**

εἶπεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς πρὸς αὐτόν· Ἐὰν μὴ σημεῖα καὶ τέρατα ἴδητε, οὐ μὴ πιστεύσητε.

τέρατα: noun, accusative plural neuter < τέρας  
a wonder

**John 4: 49**

λέγει πρὸς αὐτὸν ὁ βασιλικός· Κύριε, κατάβηθι πρὶν ἀποθανεῖν τὸ παιδίον μου.

βασιλικός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < βασιλικός

royal

πρὸν: conjunction < πρίν  
before

παιδίον: noun, accusative singular neuter < παιδίον  
an infant, child

### John 4: 50

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Πορεύου· ὁ νιός σου ζῇ. ἐπίστευσεν ὁ ἄνθρωπος τῷ λόγῳ ὃν εἶπεν αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ ἐπορεύετο.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 4: 51

ἡδη δὲ αὐτοῦ καταβαίνοντος οἱ δοῦλοι αὐτοῦ ὑπήντησαν αὐτῷ λέγοντες ὅτι ὁ παῖς ἀντοῦ ζῇ.

ἡδη: adverb < ἡδη  
now, already

ὑπήντησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ὑπαντάω  
to meet

παῖς: noun, nominative singular masculine < παῖς  
a boy, girl, child, servant

### John 4: 52

ἐπύθετο οὖν τὴν ὥραν παρ' αὐτῶν ἐν ᾧ κομψότερον ἔσχεν· εἶπαν οὖν αὐτῷ ὅτι Ἐχθὲς ὥραν ἔβδομην ἀφῆκεν αὐτὸν ὁ πυρετός.

ἐπύθετο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < πυνθάνομαι  
to inquire

κομψότερον: adjective, accusative singular neuter comparative < κομψότερον  
better

Ἐχθὲς: adverb < ἐχθές  
yesterday

ἔβδομην: adjective, accusative singular feminine < ἔβδομος  
seventh

πυρετός: noun, nominative singular masculine < πυρετός  
a fever

### John 4: 53

ἔγνω οὖν ὁ πατὴρ ὅτι ἐκείνῃ τῇ ὥρᾳ ἐν ᾧ εἶπεν αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ὁ νιός σου ζῇ, καὶ ἐπίστευσεν αὐτὸς καὶ ἡ οἰκία αὐτοῦ ὅλη.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 4: 54**

τοῦτο δὲ πάλιν δεύτερον σημεῖον ἐποίησεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐλθὼν ἐκ τῆς Ἰουδαίας εἰς τὴν Γαλιλαίαν.

δεύτερον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < δεύτερος  
second

Ἰουδαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Ἰουδαία  
Judea

Γαλιλαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

**John 5: 1**

Μετὰ ταῦτα ἦν ἔορτὴ τῶν Ἰουδαίων, καὶ ἀνέβη Ἰησοῦς εἰς Ἱεροσόλυμα.

ἔορτὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἔορτή  
a feast

Ἱεροσόλυμα: noun, accusative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα  
Jerusalem

**John 5: 2**

ἔστιν δὲ ἐν τοῖς Ἱεροσολύμοις ἐπὶ τῇ προβατικῇ κολυμβήθρᾳ ἡ ἐπιλεγομένη Ἐβραϊστὶ Βηθεσδᾷ, πέντε στοὰς ἔχουσα·

Ἱεροσολύμοις: noun, dative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα  
Jerusalem

προβατικῇ: adjective, dative singular feminine < προβατικός  
pertaining to sheep

κολυμβήθρᾳ: noun, nominative singular feminine < κολυμβήθρᾳ  
a pool

ἐπιλεγομένῃ: verb, present passive participle nominative singular feminine < ἐπιλέγω  
to call or name, choose

Ἐβραϊστὶ: adverb < Ἐβραϊστί  
a Hebrew

Βηθεσδᾶ: noun, nominative singular feminine < Βηθεσδᾶ  
πέντε: adjective, accusative plural feminine < πέντε  
five

στοὰς: noun, accusative plural feminine < στοά  
a portico

**John 5: 3**

ἐν ταύταις κατέκειτο πλῆθος τῶν ἀσθενούντων, τυφλῶν, γωλῶν, ξηρῶν.

κατέκειτο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < κατάκειμαι  
to lie down, lie sick, recline (at meals)

πλῆθος: noun, nominative singular neuter < πλῆθος  
a multitude

ἀσθενούντων: verb, present active participle genitive plural masculine < ἀσθενέω  
to be weak, sick

τυφλῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < τυφλός  
blind

χωλῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < χωλός  
lame

ξηρῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < ξηρός  
dry, withered

### John 5: 5

ἥν δέ τις ἄνθρωπος ἐκεῖ τριάκοντα ὅκτω ἔτη ἔχων ἐν τῇ ἀσθενείᾳ αὐτοῦ·

τριάκοντα: adjective, accusative plural neuter < τριάκοντα  
thirty (indeclinable)

όκτω: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ὁκτώ  
eight

ἔτη: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἔτος  
a year

ἀσθενείᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀσθένεια  
weakness

### John 5: 6

τοῦτον ἰδὼν ὁ Ἰησοῦς κατακείμενον, καὶ γνοὺς ὅτι πολὺν ἥδη χρόνον ἔχει, λέγει αὐτῷ·  
Θέλεις ὑγιῆς γενέσθαι;

κατακείμενον: verb, present middle participle accusative singular masculine < κατάκειμαι  
to lie down, lie sick, recline (at meals)

ἥδη: adverb < ἥδη  
now, already

χρόνον: noun, accusative singular masculine < χρόνος  
time

ὑγιῆς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ὑγιής  
whole, healthy, well

### John 5: 7

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ ὁ ἀσθενῶν· Κύριε, ἄνθρωπον οὐκ ἔχω ἵνα ὅταν ταραχθῇ τὸ ὕδωρ βάλῃ με εἰς τὴν κολυμβήθραν· ἐν ᾧ δὲ ἔρχομαι ἐγὼ ἄλλος πρὸ ἐμοῦ καταβαίνει.

ἀσθενῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀσθενέω  
to be weak, sick

ταραχθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < ταράσσω  
to trouble

κολυμβήθραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κολυμβήθρα  
a pool

πρὸ: preposition < πρό  
before (gen)

### John 5: 8

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἔγειρε ἄρον τὸν κράβαττόν σου καὶ περιπάτει.

κράβαττόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < κράβαττος  
a mattress, pallet, bed

### John 5: 9

καὶ εὐθέως ἐγένετο ὑγιῆς ὁ ἄνθρωπος καὶ ἦρε τὸν κράβαττον αὐτοῦ καὶ περιεπάτει. Ἡν δὲ σάββατον ἐν ἐκείνῃ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ.

εὐθέως: adverb < εὐθέως  
immediately

ὑγιῆς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ὑγιῆς  
whole, healthy, well

κράβαττον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κράβαττος  
a mattress, pallet, bed

σάββατον: noun, nominative singular neuter < σάββατον  
the Sabbath

### John 5: 10

ἔλεγον οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι τῷ τεθεραπευμένῳ· Σάββατόν ἐστιν, καὶ οὐκ ἔξεστίν σοι ἄραι τὸν κράβαττον.

τεθεραπευμένῳ: verb, perfect passive participle dative singular masculine < θεραπεύω  
to heal

Σάββατόν: noun, nominative singular neuter < σάββατον  
the Sabbath

ἔξεστίν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἔξεστι(ν)  
it is lawful, right

κράβαττον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κράβαττος

a mattress, pallet, bed

### **John 5: 11**

ὅς δὲ ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς· Ὁ ποιήσας με ὑγιῆ ἐκεῖνός μοι εἶπεν Ἀρον τὸν κράβαττόν σου καὶ περιπάτει.

ὑγιῆ: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ὑγιής  
whole, healthy, well

κράβαττόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < κράβαττος  
a mattress, pallet, bed

### **John 5: 12**

ἡρώτησαν οὖν αὐτόν· Τίς ἔστιν ὁ ἄνθρωπος ὁ εἰπών σοι· Ἀρον καὶ περιπάτει;

ἡρώτησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

### **John 5: 13**

ὁ δὲ ιαθεὶς οὐκ ἥδει τίς ἔστιν, ὁ γὰρ Ἰησοῦς ἐξένευσεν ὅχλου ὅντος ἐν τῷ τόπῳ.

ιαθεὶς: verb, aorist passive participle nominative singular masculine < ιάομαι  
to heal

ἐξένευσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐκνεύω  
to turn aside, withdraw

### **John 5: 14**

μετὰ ταῦτα εὑρίσκει αὐτὸν ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐν τῷ ιερῷ καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ἐγενόντος γέγονας· μηκέτι ἀμάρτανε, ἵνα μὴ χειρόν σοι τι γένηται.

Ἐγενόντος: particle < ἦδε  
see! behold!

ὑγιῆς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ὑγιῆς  
whole, healthy, well

μηκέτι: adverb < μηκέτι  
no longer

ἀμάρτανε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ἀμαρτάνω  
to sin

χειρόν: adjective, nominative singular neuter comparative < χείρων

### **John 5: 15**

ἀπήλθεν ὁ ἄνθρωπος καὶ ἀνήγγειλεν τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις ὅτι Ἰησοῦς ἔστιν ὁ ποιήσας αὐτὸν ὑγιῆ.

ἀνήγγειλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναγγέλλω  
to announce, report

ύγιη: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ύγιής  
whole, healthy, well

**John 5: 16**

καὶ διὰ τοῦτο ἐδίωκον οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι τὸν Ἰησοῦν ὅτι ταῦτα ἔποίει ἐν σαββάτῳ.

ἐδίωκον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < διώκω  
to pursue, persecute

σαββάτῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < σάββατον  
the Sabbath

**John 5: 17**

οὐ δὲ ἀπεκρίνατο αὐτοῖς· Ὁ πατήρ μου ἔως ἅρτι ἐργάζεται κάγὼ ἐργάζομαι.

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι  
now, just now

ἐργάζεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἐργάζομαι  
to work

ἐργάζομαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < ἐργάζομαι  
to work

**John 5: 18**

διὰ τοῦτο οὖν μᾶλλον ἐζήτουν αὐτὸν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι ἀποκτεῖναι ὅτι οὐ μόνον ἔλυε τὸ σάββατον, ἀλλὰ καὶ πατέρα ἴδιον ἔλεγε τὸν θεόν, ἵσον ἑαυτὸν ποιῶν τῷ θεῷ.

ἔλυε: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < λύω  
to loose

σάββατον: noun, accusative singular neuter < σάββατον  
the Sabbath

ἵσον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ἵσος  
equal

**John 5: 19**

Ἄπεκρινατο οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ ἔλεγεν αὐτοῖς· Ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, οὐ δύναται ὁ νιὸς ποιεῖν ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ οὐδὲν ἐὰν μή τι βλέπῃ τὸν πατέρα ποιοῦντα· ἂν γὰρ ἂν ἐκεῖνος ποιῆι, ταῦτα καὶ ὁ νιὸς ὁμοίως ποιεῖ.

ὁμοίως: adverb < ὁμοίως  
likewise

**John 5: 20**

ὁ γὰρ πατὴρ φιλεῖ τὸν νιὸν καὶ πάντα δείκνυσιν αὐτῷ ἢ αὐτὸς ποιεῖ, καὶ μείζονα τούτων

δείξει αὐτῷ ἔργα, ἵνα ὑμεῖς θαυμάζητε.

φιλεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φιλέω  
to love

δείκνυσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < δείκνυμι  
to show

δείξει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < δείκνυμι  
to show

θαυμάζητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < θαυμάζω  
to marvel, wonder at

### John 5: 21

ἄσπερ γάρ ὁ πατὴρ ἐγείρει τοὺς νεκροὺς καὶ ζωοποιεῖ, οὗτως καὶ ὁ υἱὸς οὓς θέλει ζωοποιεῖ.

ἄσπερ: conjunction < ἄσπερ  
just as, even as

ζωοποιεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ζωοποιέω  
to make alive

ζωοποιεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ζωοποιέω  
to make alive

### John 5: 22

οὐδὲ γάρ ὁ πατὴρ κρίνει οὐδένα, ἀλλὰ τὴν κρίσιν πᾶσαν δέδωκεν τῷ υἱῷ,

κρίσιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κρίσις  
judgment

### John 5: 23

ἵνα πάντες τιμῶσι τὸν υἱὸν καθὼς τιμῶσι τὸν πατέρα. ὁ μὴ τιμῶν τὸν υἱὸν οὐ τιμᾶτὸν πατέρα τὸν πέμψαντα αὐτόν.

τιμῶσι: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive plural < τιμάω  
to honor

τιμῶσι: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < τιμάω  
to honor

τιμῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < τιμάω  
to honor

τιμᾶτο: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < τιμάω  
to honor

### John 5: 24

Ἄμην ἀμην λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι ὁ τὸν λόγον μου ᾁκούων καὶ πιστεύων τῷ πέμψαντί με ἔχει ζωὴν

αἰώνιον, καὶ εἰς κρίσιν οὐκ ἔρχεται ἀλλὰ μεταβέβηκεν ἐκ τοῦ θανάτου εἰς τὴν ζωήν.

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

κρίσιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κρίσις  
judgment

μεταβέβηκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < μεταβαίνω  
to depart

### **John 5: 25**

Ἄμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι ἔρχεται ὡρα καὶ νῦν ἐστιν ὅτε οἱ νεκροὶ ἀκούσουσιν τῆς φωνῆς τοῦ υἱοῦ τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ οἱ ἀκούσαντες ζήσουσιν.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### **John 5: 26**

ῷσπερ γὰρ ὁ πατὴρ ἔχει ζωὴν ἐν ἑαυτῷ, οὕτως καὶ τῷ υἱῷ ἔδωκεν ζωὴν ἔχειν ἐν ἑαυτῷ.

ῷσπερ: conjunction < ὥσπερ  
just as, even as

### **John 5: 27**

καὶ ἔξουσίαν ἔδωκεν αὐτῷ κρίσιν ποιεῖν, ὅτι οὐδὲς ἀνθρώπου ἐστίν.

κρίσιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κρίσις  
judgment

### **John 5: 28**

μὴ θαυμάζετε τοῦτο, ὅτι ἔρχεται ὡρα ἐν ᾧ πάντες οἱ ἐν τοῖς μνημείοις ἀκούσουσιν τῆς φωνῆς αὐτοῦ

θαυμάζετε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < θαυμάζω  
to marvel, wonder at

μνημείοις: noun, dative plural neuter < μνημεῖον  
a tomb, monument

### **John 5: 29**

καὶ ἐκπορεύονται οἱ τὰ ἀγαθὰ ποιήσαντες εἰς ἀνάστασιν ζωῆς, οἱ δὲ τὰ φαῦλα πράξαντες εἰς ἀνάστασιν κρίσεως.

ἐκπορεύονται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative plural < ἐκπορεύομαι  
to go out

ἀνάστασιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀνάστασις  
resurrection

φαῦλα: adjective, accusative plural neuter < φαῦλος

worthless, bad

πράξαντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < πράσσω  
to do, perform

ἀνάστασιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀνάστασις  
resurrection

κρίσεως: noun, genitive singular feminine < κρίσις  
judgment

### **John 5: 30**

Οὐ δύναμαι ἐγὼ ποιεῖν ἀπ' ἐμαυτοῦ οὐδέν· καθὼς ἀκούω κρίνω, καὶ ἡ κρίσις ἡ ἐμὴ δικαία  
ἔστιν, ὅτι οὐ ζητῶ τὸ θέλημα τὸ ἐμὸν ἀλλὰ τὸ θέλημα τοῦ πέμψαντός με.

ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ  
of myself

κρίσις: noun, nominative singular feminine < κρίσις  
judgment

θέλημα: noun, accusative singular neuter < θέλημα  
will

θέλημα: noun, accusative singular neuter < θέλημα  
will

### **John 5: 31**

Ἐὰν ἐγὼ μαρτυρῶ περὶ ἐμαυτοῦ, ἡ μαρτυρία μου οὐκ ἔστιν ἀληθής·

ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ  
of myself

μαρτυρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < μαρτυρία  
a testimony, evidence

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθής  
TRUE

### **John 5: 32**

ἄλλος ἔστιν ὁ μαρτυρῶν περὶ ἐμοῦ, καὶ οἶδα ὅτι ἀληθής ἔστιν ἡ μαρτυρία ἣν μαρτυρεῖ περὶ  
ἐμοῦ.

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθής  
TRUE

μαρτυρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < μαρτυρία  
a testimony, evidence

**John 5: 33**

ὑμεῖς ἀπεστάλκατε πρὸς Ἰωάννην, καὶ μεμαρτύρηκε τῇ ἀληθείᾳ·

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 5: 34**

ἐγὼ δὲ οὐ παρὰ ἀνθρώπου τὴν μαρτυρίαν λαμβάνω, ἀλλὰ ταῦτα λέγω ἵνα ὑμεῖς σωθῆτε.

μαρτυρίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μαρτυρία  
a testimony, evidence

**John 5: 35**

ἐκεῖνος ἦν ὁ λύχνος ὁ καιόμενος καὶ φαίνων, ὑμεῖς δὲ ἡθελήσατε ἀγαλλιαθῆναι πρὸς ὕραν ἐν τῷ φωτὶ αὐτοῦ·

λύχνος: noun, nominative singular masculine < λύχνος  
a lamp

καιόμενος: verb, present passive participle nominative singular masculine < καίω  
to burn

φαίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < φαίνω  
to shine, appear

ἀγαλλιαθῆναι: verb, aorist passive infinitive < ἀγαλλιάω  
to exult, rejoice

**John 5: 36**

ἐγὼ δὲ ἔχω τὴν μαρτυρίαν μείζω τοῦ Ἰωάννου, τὰ γὰρ ἔργα ἃ δέδωκέν μοι ὁ πατὴρ ἵνα τελειώσω αὐτά, αὐτὰ τὰ ἔργα ἣν ποιῶ, μαρτυρεῖ περὶ ἐμοῦ ὅτι ὁ πατὴρ με ἀπέσταλκεν,

μαρτυρίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μαρτυρία  
a testimony, evidence

τελειώσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < τελειόω  
to fulfill, make perfect

**John 5: 37**

καὶ ὁ πέμψας με πατὴρ ἐκεῖνος μεμαρτύρηκεν περὶ ἐμοῦ. οὔτε φωνὴν αὐτοῦ πώποτε ἀκηκόατε οὔτε εἶδος αὐτοῦ ἐωράκατε,

πώποτε: adverb < πώποτε  
ever yet, any time

εἶδος: noun, accusative singular neuter < εἶδος  
form, sight, appearance

**John 5: 38**

καὶ τὸν λόγον αὐτοῦ οὐκ ἔχετε ἐν ὑμῖν μένοντα, ὅτι ὃν ἀπέστειλεν ἐκεῖνος τούτῳ ὑμεῖς οὐ

πιστεύετε.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 5: 39**

Ἐραυνάτε τὰς γραφάς, ὅτι ὑμεῖς δοκεῖτε ἐν αὐταῖς ζωὴν αἰώνιον ἔχειν· καὶ ἐκεῖναί εἰσιν αἱ μαρτυροῦσαι περὶ ἐμοῦ·

Ἐραυνάτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ἐραυνάω  
to search, examine, inquire

γραφάς: noun, accusative plural feminine < γραφή  
a writing, Scripture

δοκεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < δοκέω  
to think; seem

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

**John 5: 40**

καὶ οὐ θέλετε ἐλθεῖν πρός με ἵνα ζωὴν ἔχητε.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 5: 41**

δόξαν παρὰ ἀνθρώπων οὐ λαμβάνω,

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 5: 42**

ἀλλὰ ἔγνωκα ὑμᾶς ὅτι τὴν ἀγάπην τοῦ Θεοῦ οὐκ ἔχετε ἐν ἑαυτοῖς.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 5: 43**

ἐγὼ ἐλήλυθα ἐν τῷ ὄνόματι τοῦ πατρός μου καὶ οὐ λαμβάνετέ με· ἐὰν ἄλλος ἐλθῇ ἐν τῷ ὄνόματι τῷ ἴδιῳ, ἐκεῖνον λήμψεσθε.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 5: 44**

πῶς δύνασθε ὑμεῖς πιστεῦσαι, δόξαν παρ' ἀλλήλων λαμβάνοντες, καὶ τὴν δόξαν τὴν παρὰ τοῦ μόνου Θεοῦ οὐ ζητεῖτε;

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 5: 45**

μὴ δοκεῖτε ὅτι ἐγὼ κατηγορήσω ὑμῶν πρὸς τὸν πατέρα· ἔστιν ὁ κατηγορῶν ὑμῶν Μωϋσῆς, εἰς ὃν ὑμεῖς ἡλπίκατε.

δοκεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < δοκέω  
to think; seem

κατηγορήσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < κατηγορέω  
to accuse

κατηγορῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < κατηγορέω  
to accuse

ἵλπίκατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < ἐλπίζω  
to hope

### **John 5: 46**

εἰ γάρ ἐπιστεύετε Μωϋσεῖ, ἐπιστεύετε ἀν ἐμοί, περὶ γάρ ἐμοῦ ἐκεῖνος ἔγραψεν.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### **John 5: 47**

εἰ δὲ τοῖς ἐκείνου γράμμασιν οὐ πιστεύετε, πῶς τοῖς ἐμοῖς ρήμασιν πιστεύσετε;

γράμμασιν: noun, dative plural neuter < γράμμα  
a letter; writings (plural)

ρήμασιν: noun, dative plural neuter < ρῆμα  
a word

### **John 6: 1**

Μετὰ ταῦτα ἀπῆλθεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς πέραν τῆς θαλάσσης τῆς Γαλιλαίας τῆς Τιβεριάδος.

πέραν: preposition < πέραν  
beyond (gen)

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

Τιβεριάδος: noun, genitive singular feminine < Τιβεριάς  
Tiberias

### **John 6: 2**

ἡκολούθει δὲ αὐτῷ ὄχλος πολύς, ὅτι ἐθεώρουν τὰ σημεῖα ἃ ἐποίει ἐπὶ τῶν ἀσθενούντων.

ἐθεώρουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

ἀσθενούντων: verb, present active participle genitive plural masculine < ἀσθενέω  
to be weak, sick

### **John 6: 3**

ἀνῆλθεν δὲ εἰς τὸ ὄρος Ἰησοῦς, καὶ ἐκεὶ ἐκάθητο μετὰ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ.

ἀνῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀνέρχομαι  
to go up

ὄρος: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄρος  
a mountain

**John 6: 4**

ἵν δὲ ἐγγὺς τὸ πάσχα, ἡ ἑορτὴ τῶν Ἰουδαίων.

ἐγγὺς: adverb < ἐγγύς  
near

πάσχα: noun, nominative singular neuter < πάσχα  
passover (indeclinable)

ἑορτὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἑορτή  
a feast

**John 6: 5**

ἐπάρας οὖν τοὺς ὄφθαλμοὺς ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ θεασάμενος ὅτι πολὺς ὄχλος ἔρχεται πρὸς αὐτὸν λέγει πρὸς Φίλιππον· Πόθεν ἀγοράσωμεν ἄρτους ἵνα φάγωσιν οὗτοι;

ἐπάρας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἐπαίρω  
to lift up

θεασάμενος: verb, aorist middle participle nominative singular masculine < θεάομαι  
to behold

Φίλιππον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Φίλιππος  
Philip

Πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν  
whence?

ἀγοράσωμεν: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἀγοράζω  
to buy

**John 6: 6**

τοῦτο δὲ ἔλεγεν πειράζων αὐτόν, αὐτὸς γὰρ ἥδει τί ἔμελλεν ποιεῖν.

πειράζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πειράζω  
to test, tempt, attempt

**John 6: 7**

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ Φίλιππος· Διακοσίων δηναρίων ἄρτοι οὐκ ἀρκοῦσιν αὐτοῖς ἵνα ἔκαστος βραχύ τι λάβῃ.

Φίλιππος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Φίλιππος  
Philip

Διακοσίων: adjective, genitive plural neuter < διακόσιοι

two hundred

δηναρίων: noun, genitive plural neuter < δηνάριον  
a denarius

ἀρκοῦσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < ἀρκέω  
to assist, suffice

βραχύ: adjective, accusative singular neuter < βραχύς  
short, little

### **John 6: 8**

λέγει αὐτῷ εἶς ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ, Ἄνδρέας ὁ ἀδελφὸς Σίμωνος Πέτρου·

Ἄνδρέας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἄνδρέας  
Andrew

### **John 6: 9**

"Ἐστιν παιδάριον ὥδε ὃς ἔχει πέντε ἄρτους κριθίνους καὶ δύο ὄψάρια· ἀλλὰ ταῦτα τί ἔστιν εἰς τοσούτους;

παιδάριον: noun, nominative singular neuter < παιδάριον  
a child, young boy

ὥδε: adverb < ὥδε  
here, hither

πέντε: adjective, accusative plural masculine < πέντε  
five

κριθίνους: adjective, accusative plural masculine < κρίθινος  
made of barley flour

όψάρια: noun, accusative plural neuter < ὄψάριον  
fish

τοσούτους: demonstrative pronoun, accusative plural masculine < τοσοῦτος  
so great, so much; so many (plural)

### **John 6: 10**

εἶπεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ποιήσατε τοὺς ἀνθρώπους ἀναπεσεῖν. ἦν δὲ χόρτος πολὺς ἐν τῷ τόπῳ.  
ἀνέπεσαν οὖν οἱ ἄνδρες τὸν ἀριθμὸν ὡς πεντακισχίλιοι.

ἀναπεσεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀναπίπτω  
to recline

χόρτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < χόρτος  
grass, hay

ἀνέπεσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀναπίπτω

to recline

ἀριθμὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἀριθμός  
a number

πεντακισχίλιοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < πεντακισχίλιοι  
five thousand

### **John 6: 11**

ἔλαβεν οὖν τοὺς ἄρτους ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ εὐχαριστήσας διέδωκεν τοῖς ἀνακειμένοις, ὅμοίως καὶ ἐκ τῶν ὀψαρίων ὅσον ἤθελον.

εὐχαριστήσας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < εὐχαριστέω  
to give thanks

διέδωκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < διαδίδωμι  
to distribute, give

ἀνακειμένοις: verb, present middle participle dative plural masculine < ἀνάκειμαι  
to recline (at meals)

όμοίως: adverb < ὅμοίως  
likewise

ὀψαρίων: noun, genitive plural neuter < ὀψάριον  
fish

### **John 6: 12**

ώς δὲ ἐνεπλήσθησαν λέγει τοῖς μαθηταῖς αὐτοῦ· Συναγάγετε τὰ περισσεύσαντα κλάσματα, ἵνα μή τι ἀπόληται.

ἐνεπλήσθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἐμπίμπλημι  
to provide, fill, satisfy

Συναγάγετε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < συνάγω  
to gather together

περισσεύσαντα: verb, aorist active participle accusative plural neuter < περισσεύω  
to abound, be rich

κλάσματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < κλάσμα  
a broken piece

### **John 6: 13**

συνήγαγον οὖν, καὶ ἐγέμισαν δώδεκα κοφίνους κλασμάτων ἐκ τῶν πέντε ἄρτων τῶν κριθίνων ἢ ἐπερίσσευσαν τοῖς βεβρωκόσιν.

συνήγαγον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < συνάγω  
to gather together

έγέμισαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < γεμίζω  
to fill

κοφίνους: noun, accusative plural masculine < κόφινος  
a basket

κλασμάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < κλάσμα  
a broken piece

πέντε: adjective, genitive plural masculine < πέντε  
five

κριθίνων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < κρίθινος  
made of barley flour

έπερισσευσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < περισσεύω  
to abound, be rich

βεβρωκόσιν: verb, perfect active participle dative plural masculine < βιβρώσκω  
to eat, consume

### **John 6: 14**

οἱ οὖν ἄνθρωποι ἰδόντες ὃ ἐποίησεν σημεῖον ἔλεγον ὅτι Οὗτός ἐστιν ἀληθῶς ὁ προφήτης ὁ ἐρχόμενος εἰς τὸν κόσμον.

ἀληθῶς: adverb < ἀληθῶς  
truly

### **John 6: 15**

Ἴησοῦς οὖν γνοὺς ὅτι μέλλουσιν ἔρχεσθαι καὶ ἀρπάζειν αὐτὸν ἵνα ποιήσωσιν βασιλέα ἀνεχώρησεν πάλιν εἰς τὸ ὄρος αὐτὸς μόνος.

ἀρπάζειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἀρπάζω  
to seize

ἀνεχώρησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναχωρέω  
to depart, withdraw

ὄρος: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄρος  
a mountain

### **John 6: 16**

Ὦς δὲ ὁψία ἐγένετο κατέβησαν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τὴν θάλασσαν,

ὁψία: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ὁψία  
evening (opp. ὅρθρος)

### **John 6: 17**

καὶ ἐμβάντες εἰς πλοῖον ἤρχοντο πέραν τῆς θαλάσσης εἰς Καφαρναούμ. καὶ σκοτία ἥδη

ἐγεγόνει καὶ οὕπω ἐληλύθει πρὸς αὐτοὺς ὁ Ἰησοῦς,

ἐμβάντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < ἐμβαίνω  
to embark

πλοῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < πλοῖον  
a boat

πέραν: preposition < πέραν  
beyond (gen)

Καφαρναούμ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Καφαρναούμ  
Capernaum

σκοτία: noun, nominative singular feminine < σκοτία  
darkness

ἢδη: adverb < ἢδη  
now, already

οὕπω: adverb < οὕπω  
not yet

### John 6: 18

ἢ τε θάλασσα ἀνέμου μεγάλου πνέοντος διεγείρετο.

ἀνέμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἄνεμος  
a wind

πνέοντος: verb, present active participle genitive singular masculine < πνέω  
to blow

διεγείρετο: verb, 3rd person imperfect passive indicative singular < διεγείρω  
to arouse completely, stir up

### John 6: 19

ἐληλακότες οὖν ὡς σταδίους εἴκοσι πέντε ἥ τριάκοντα θεωροῦσιν τὸν Ἰησοῦν  
περιπατοῦντα ἐπὶ τῆς θαλάσσης καὶ ἐγγὺς τοῦ πλοίου γινόμενον, καὶ ἐφοβήθησαν.

ἐληλακότες: verb, perfect active participle nominative plural masculine < ἐλαύνω  
to drive or push, row

σταδίους: noun, accusative plural masculine < στάδιος  
a stadia (about 600 feet)

εἴκοσι: adjective, accusative plural masculine < εἴκοσι(v)

πέντε: adjective, accusative plural masculine < πέντε  
five

τριάκοντα: adjective, accusative plural masculine < τριάκοντα  
thirty (indeclinable)

θεωροῦσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

ἐγγὺς: preposition < ἐγγύς  
near

πλοίου: noun, genitive singular neuter < πλοῖον  
a boat

### **John 6: 20**

οὐδὲ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Ἐγώ εἰμι, μὴ φοβεῖσθε.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### **John 6: 21**

ἵθελον οὖν λαβεῖν αὐτὸν εἰς τὸ πλοῖον, καὶ εὐθέως ἐγένετο τὸ πλοῖον ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς εἰς ἥν  
ὑπῆγον.

πλοῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < πλοῖον  
a boat

εὐθέως: adverb < εὐθέως  
immediately

πλοῖον: noun, nominative singular neuter < πλοῖον  
a boat

### **John 6: 22**

Τῇ ἐπαύριον ὁ ὄχλος ὁ ἐστηκὼς πέραν τῆς θαλάσσης εἶδον ὅτι πλοιάριον ἄλλο οὐκ ἦν ἔκει  
εἰ μὴ ἔν, καὶ ὅτι οὐ συνεισῆλθεν τοῖς μαθηταῖς αὐτοῦ ὁ Ἰησοῦς εἰς τὸ πλοῖον ἀλλὰ μόνοι οἱ  
μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ ἀπῆλθον.

ἐπαύριον: adverb < ἐπαύριον  
on the morrow, on the next day

πέραν: preposition < πέραν  
beyond (gen)

πλοιάριον: noun, nominative singular neuter < πλοιάριον  
a small boat

συνεισῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < συνεισέρχομαι  
to enter together

πλοῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < πλοῖον  
a boat

### **John 6: 23**

ἀλλὰ ἦλθεν πλοιάρια ἐκ Τιβεριάδος ἐγγὺς τοῦ τόπου ὅπου ἔφαγον τὸν ἄρτον  
εὐχαριστήσαντος τοῦ κυρίου.

πλοιάρια: noun, nominative plural neuter < πλοιάριον  
a small boat

Τιβεριάδος: noun, genitive singular feminine < Τιβεριάς  
Tiberias

ἐγγὺς: preposition < ἐγγύς  
near

εὐχαριστήσαντος: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < εὐχαριστέω  
to give thanks

### **John 6: 24**

ὅτε οὖν εἶδεν ὁ ὄχλος ὅτι Ἰησοῦς οὐκ ἔστιν ἐκεῖ οὐδὲ οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ, ἐνέβησαν αὐτοὶ εἰς τὰ πλοιάρια καὶ ἤλθον εἰς Καφαρναοὺμ ζητοῦντες τὸν Ἰησοῦν.

ἐνέβησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐμβαίνω  
to embark

πλοιάρια: noun, accusative plural neuter < πλοιάριον  
a small boat

Καφαρναούμ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Καφαρναόυμ  
Capernaum

### **John 6: 25**

Καὶ εὑρόντες αὐτὸν πέραν τῆς θαλάσσης εἰπον αὐτῷ· Ὦ Ραββί, πότε ὥδε γέγονας;

πέραν: preposition < πέραν  
beyond (gen)

Ὦ Ραββί: noun, vocative singular masculine < ὥραββί  
Rabbi, master (indeclinable)

πότε: adverb < πότε  
when?

ὥδε: adverb < ὥδε  
here, hither

### **John 6: 26**

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν· Ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ζητεῖτέ με οὐχ ὅτι εἴδετε σημεῖα ἀλλ' ὅτι ἐφάγετε ἐκ τῶν ἄρτων καὶ ἐχορτάσθητε·

ἐχορτάσθητε: verb, 2nd person aorist passive indicative plural < χορτάζω  
to eat to the full, be satisfied

### **John 6: 27**

ἐργάζεσθε μὴ τὴν βρῶσιν τὴν ἀπολλυμένην ἀλλὰ τὴν βρῶσιν τὴν μένουσαν εἰς ζωὴν

αιώνιον, ἦν ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ὑμῖν δώσει, τοῦτον γὰρ ὁ πατὴρ ἐσφράγισεν ὁ θεός.

ἐργάζεοθε: verb, 2nd person present middle imperative plural < ἐργάζομαι  
to work

βρῶσιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < βρῶσις  
eating, food, rust

βρῶσιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < βρῶσις  
eating, food, rust

αιώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

ἐσφράγισεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < σφραγίζω  
to seal

### **John 6: 28**

εἶπον οὖν πρὸς αὐτόν· Τί ποιῶμεν ἵνα ἐργάζωμεθα τὰ ἔργα τοῦ θεοῦ;

ἐργάζωμεθα: verb, 1st person present middle subjunctive plural < ἐργάζομαι  
to work

### **John 6: 29**

ἀπεκρίθη ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Τοῦτο ἐστιν τὸ ἔργον τοῦ θεοῦ ἵνα πιστεύητε εἰς ὃν  
ἀπέστειλεν ἐκεῖνος.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### **John 6: 30**

εἶπον οὖν αὐτῷ· Τί οὖν ποιεῖς σὺ σημεῖον, ἵνα ἴδωμεν καὶ πιστεύσωμέν σοι; τί ἐργάζῃ;

ἐργάζῃ: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative singular < ἐργάζομαι  
to work

### **John 6: 31**

οἱ πατέρες ἡμῶν τὸ μάννα ἔφαγον ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ, καθὼς ἐστιν γεγραμμένον· Ἀρτον ἐκ τοῦ  
οὐρανοῦ ἔδωκεν αὐτοῖς φαγεῖν.

μάννα: noun, accusative singular neuter < μάννα  
manna

ἐρήμῳ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἐρημος  
a desert, wilderness

### **John 6: 32**

εἶπεν οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, οὐ Μωϋσῆς δέδωκεν ὑμῖν τὸν ἄρτον ἐκ  
τοῦ οὐρανοῦ, ἀλλ' ὁ πατήρ μου δίδωσιν ὑμῖν τὸν ἄρτον ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ τὸν ἀληθινόν·

ἀληθινόν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ἀληθινός

TRUE

**John 6: 33**

ὁ γὰρ ἄρτος τοῦ θεοῦ ἐστιν ὁ καταβαίνων ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καὶ ζωὴν διδοὺς τῷ κόσμῳ.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 6: 34**

εἰπον οὖν πρὸς αὐτόν· Κύριε, πάντοτε δὸς ἡμῖν τὸν ἄρτον τοῦτον.

πάντοτε: adverb < πάντοτε  
always

**John 6: 35**

Εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐγώ εἰμι ὁ ἄρτος τῆς ζωῆς· ὁ ἐρχόμενος πρὸς ἐμὲ οὐ μὴ πεινάσῃ, καὶ ὁ πιστεύων εἰς ἐμὲ οὐ μὴ γίψηι πῶποτε.

πεινάσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < πεινάω  
to hunger

διψήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < διψάω  
to thirst

πῶποτε: adverb < πῶποτε  
ever yet, any time

**John 6: 36**

ἀλλ’ εἰπον ὑμῖν ὅτι καὶ ἐωράκατέ με καὶ οὐ πιστεύετε.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 6: 37**

πᾶν ὁ δίδωσίν μοι ὁ πατὴρ πρὸς ἐμὲ ἥξει, καὶ τὸν ἐρχόμενον πρός με οὐ μὴ ἐκβάλω ἔξω,

ἥξει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἥκω  
to have come

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω  
without; outside (gen)

**John 6: 38**

ὅτι καταβέβηκα ἀπὸ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ οὐχ ἵνα ποιῶ τὸ θέλημα τὸ ἐμὸν ἀλλὰ τὸ θέλημα τοῦ πέμψαντός με·

θέλημα: noun, accusative singular neuter < θέλημα  
will

θέλημα: noun, accusative singular neuter < θέλημα  
will

**John 6: 39**

τοῦτο δέ ἐστιν τὸ θέλημα τοῦ πέμψαντός με ἵνα πᾶν ὃ δέδωκέν μοι μὴ ἀπολέσω ἐξ αὐτοῦ ἀλλὰ ἀναστήσω αὐτὸ τῇ ἐσχάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ.

θέλημα: noun, nominative singular neuter < θέλημα  
will

ἐσχάτῃ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἐσχατος  
last

**John 6: 40**

τοῦτο γάρ ἐστιν τὸ θέλημα τοῦ πατρός μου ἵνα πᾶς ὁ θεωρῶν τὸν υἱὸν καὶ πιστεύων εἰς αὐτὸν ἔχῃ ζωὴν αἰώνιον, καὶ ἀναστήσω αὐτὸν ἐγὼ τῇ ἐσχάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ.

θέλημα: noun, nominative singular neuter < θέλημα  
will

θεωρῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

ἐσχάτῃ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἐσχατος  
last

**John 6: 41**

Ἐγόγγυζον οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι περὶ αὐτοῦ ὅτι εἶπεν· Ἐγώ εἰμι ὁ ἄρτος ὁ καταβὰς ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ,

Ἐγόγγυζον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < γογγύζω  
to mutter, murmur

**John 6: 42**

καὶ ἔλεγον· Οὐχ οὗτός ἐστιν Ἰησοῦς ὁ υἱὸς Ἰωσήφ, οὗ ἡμεῖς οἴδαμεν τὸν πατέρα καὶ τὴν μητέρα; πῶς νῦν ἀλέγει ὅτι Ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καταβέβηκα;

Ἰωσήφ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰωσήφ  
Joseph

**John 6: 43**

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Μὴ γογγύζετε μετ' ἀλλήλων.

γογγύζετε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < γογγύζω  
to mutter, murmur

**John 6: 44**

οὐδεὶς δύναται ἐλθεῖν πρός με ἐὰν μὴ ὁ πατὴρ ὁ πέμψας με ἐλκύσῃ αὐτόν, καγὼ ἀναστήσω

αὐτὸν ἐν τῇ ἐσχάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ.

ἐλκύσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἔλκω  
to drag

ἐσχάτῃ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἐσχατος  
last

### John 6: 45

ἔστιν γεγραμμένον ἐν τοῖς προφήταις· Καὶ ἔσονται πάντες διδακτοὶ θεοῦ· πᾶς ὁ ἀκούσας παρὰ τοῦ πατρὸς καὶ μαθὼν ἔρχεται πρὸς ἐμέ.

διδακτοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < διδακτός  
instructed, taught

μαθὼν: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < μανθάνω  
to learn

### John 6: 46

οὐχ ὅτι τὸν πατέρα ἐώρακέν τις εἰ μὴ ὁ ὥν παρὰ τοῦ θεοῦ, οὗτος ἐώρακεν τὸν πατέρα.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 6: 47

ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ὁ πιστεύων ἔχει ζωὴν αἰώνιον.

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

### John 6: 48

ἐγώ εἰμι ὁ ἄρτος τῆς ζωῆς·

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 6: 49

οἱ πατέρες ὑμῶν ἔφαγον ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ τὸ μάννα καὶ ἀπέθανον·

ἐρήμῳ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἐρημος  
a desert, wilderness

μάννα: noun, accusative singular neuter < μάννα  
manna

### John 6: 50

οὗτος ἔστιν ὁ ἄρτος ὁ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καταβαίνων ἵνα τις ἐξ αὐτοῦ φάγῃ καὶ μὴ ἀποθάνῃ·

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 6: 51

ἐγώ εἰμι ὁ ἄρτος ὁ ζῶν ὁ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καταβάς· ἐάν τις φάγῃ ἐκ τούτου τοῦ ἄρτου ζήσει

εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα, καὶ ὁ ἄρτος δὲ ὃν ἐγὼ δώσω ἡ σάρξ μού ἔστιν ὑπὲρ τῆς τοῦ κόσμου ζωῆς.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### **John 6: 52**

Ἐμάχοντο οὖν πρὸς ἀλλήλους οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι λέγοντες· Πῶς δύναται οὗτος ἡμῖν δοῦναι τὴν σάρκα αὐτοῦ φαγεῖν;

Ἐμάχοντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative plural < μάχομαι  
to fight, quarrel

### **John 6: 53**

εἶπεν οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ἐὰν μὴ φάγητε τὴν σάρκα τοῦ οὐρανοῦ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου καὶ πίητε αὐτοῦ τὸ αἷμα, οὐκ ἔχετε ζωὴν ἐν ξεντοῖς.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### **John 6: 54**

ὅτι τρώγων μου τὴν σάρκα καὶ πίνων μου τὸ αἷμα ἔχει ζωὴν αἰώνιον, κἀγὼ ἀναστήσω αὐτὸν τῇ ἐσχάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ.

τρώγων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < τρώγω  
to gnaw, crunch, eat

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

ἐσχάτῃ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἐσχατος  
last

### **John 6: 55**

ἡ γὰρ σάρξ μου ἀληθής ἔστι βρῶσις, καὶ τὸ αἷμά μου ἀληθής ἔστι πόσις.

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθής  
TRUE

βρῶσις: noun, nominative singular feminine < βρῶσις  
eating, food, rust

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθής  
TRUE

πόσις: noun, nominative singular feminine < πόσις  
a drinking, a drink

### **John 6: 56**

ὅτι τρώγων μου τὴν σάρκα καὶ πίνων μου τὸ αἷμα ἐν ἐμοὶ μένει κἀγὼ ἐν αὐτῷ.

τρώγων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < τρώγω  
to gnaw, crunch, eat

**John 6: 57**

καθὼς ἀπέστειλέν με ὁ ζῶν πατὴρ κάγὼ ζῶ διὰ τὸν πατέρα, καὶ ὁ τρώγων με κάκεῖνος ζήσει δι' ἐμέ.

τρώγων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < τρώγω  
to gnaw, crunch, eat

κάκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < κάκεῖνος

**John 6: 58**

οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ ἄρτος ὁ ἔξ ούρανοῦ καταβάς, οὐ καθὼς ἔφαγον οἱ πατέρες καὶ ἀπέθανον· ὁ τρώγων τοῦτον τὸν ἄρτον γίγησει εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα.

τρώγων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < τρώγω  
to gnaw, crunch, eat

**John 6: 59**

ταῦτα εἶπεν ἐν συναγωγῇ διδάσκων ἐν Καφαρναούμ.

συναγωγῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < συναγωγή  
a synagogue

Καφαρναούμ: noun, dative singular feminine < Καφαρναούμ  
Capernaum

**John 6: 60**

Πολλοὶ οὖν ἀκούσαντες ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ εἶπαν· Σκληρός ἐστιν ὁ λόγος οὗτος· τίς δύναται αὐτοῦ ἀκούειν;

Σκληρός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < σκληρός  
hard, rough, strong

**John 6: 61**

εἰδὼς δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐν ἑαυτῷ ὅτι γογγύζουσιν περὶ τούτου οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Τοῦτο ὑμᾶς σκανδαλίζει;

γογγύζουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < γογγύζω  
to mutter, murmur

σκανδαλίζει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < σκανδαλίζω  
to cause to stumble

**John 6: 62**

ἐὰν οὖν θεωρῆτε τὸν υἱὸν τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ἀναβαίνοντα ὅπου ἦν τὸ πρότερον;

θεωρῆτε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

πρότερον: adjective, accusative singular neuter comparative < πρότερος

former; before (as adverb)

### **John 6: 63**

τὸ πνεῦμα ἔστιν τὸ ζωοποιοῦν, ἡ σὰρξ οὐκ ὡφελεῖ οὐδέν· τὰ ρήματα ἂν ἐγὼ λελάληκα ὑμῖν πνεῦμα ἔστιν καὶ ζωή ἔστιν.

ζωοποιοῦν: verb, present active participle nominative singular neuter < ζωοποιέω  
to make alive

ὠφελεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ὠφελέω  
to help, aid

ρήματα: noun, nominative plural neuter < ρῆμα  
a word

### **John 6: 64**

ἀλλὰ εἰσὶν ἐξ ὑμῶν τινες οἵ οὐ πιστεύουσιν. ἦδει γὰρ ἐξ ἀρχῆς ὁ Ἰησοῦς τίνες εἰσὶν οἱ μὴ πιστεύοντες καὶ τίς ἔστιν ὁ παραδώσων αὐτόν.

ἀρχῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀρχή  
a beginning

### **John 6: 65**

καὶ ἔλεγεν· Διὰ τοῦτο εἴρηκα ὑμῖν ὅτι οὐδεὶς δύναται ἐλθεῖν πρός με ἐὰν μὴ ἢ δεδομένον αὐτῷ ἐκ τοῦ πατρός.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### **John 6: 66**

Ἐκ τούτου πολλοὶ ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ ἀπῆλθον εἰς τὰ ὄπίσω καὶ οὐκέτι μετ' αὐτοῦ περιεπάτουν.

ὄπίσω: adverb < ὄπίσω  
behind, after (gen)

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι  
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὕπω (not yet)

### **John 6: 67**

εἶπεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς τοῖς δώδεκα· Μὴ καὶ ὑμεῖς θέλετε ὑπάγειν;

There are no rare words in this verse.

### **John 6: 68**

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ Σίμων Πέτρος· Κύριε, πρὸς τίνα ἀπελευσόμεθα; ρήματα ζωῆς αἰωνίου ἔχεις,

ρήματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ρῆμα  
a word

αἰώνιον: adjective, genitive singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

**John 6: 69**

καὶ ἡμεῖς πεπιστεύκαμεν καὶ ἐγνώκαμεν ὅτι σὺ εἶ ὁ ἄγιος τοῦ θεοῦ.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 6: 70**

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Οὐκ ἔγὼ ὑμᾶς τοὺς δώδεκα ἐξελεξάμην; καὶ ἐξ ὑμῶν εἷς διάβολός ἐστιν.

ἐξελεξάμην: verb, 1st person aorist middle indicative singular < ἐκλέγομαι  
διάβολός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < διάβολος  
slanderer, accuser, the Devil

**John 6: 71**

ἔλεγεν δὲ τὸν Ἰούδαν Σίμωνος Ἰσκαριώτου· οὗτος γὰρ ἔμελλεν παραδιδόναι αὐτόν, εἷς ἐκ τῶν δώδεκα.

Ἰούδαν: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ἰούδας  
Judas, Judah

Ἰσκαριώτου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰσκαριώτης

**John 7: 1**

Καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα περιεπάτει ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐν τῇ Γαλιλαίᾳ, οὐ γὰρ ἥθελεν ἐν τῇ Ἰουδαίᾳ περιπατεῖν, ὅτι ἐζήτουν αὐτὸν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι ἀποκτεῖναι.

Γαλιλαίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

Ἰουδαίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < Ἰουδαία  
Judea

**John 7: 2**

ἡν δὲ ἐγγὺς ἡ ἑορτὴ τῶν Ἰουδαίων ἡ σκηνοπηγία.

ἐγγὺς: adverb < ἐγγύς  
near

ἑορτὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἑορτή  
a feast

σκηνοπηγία: noun, nominative singular feminine < σκηνοπηγία  
the Feast Booths or Tabernacles

**John 7: 3**

εἴπον οὖν πρὸς αὐτὸν οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ· Μετάβηθι ἐντεῦθεν καὶ ὕπαγε εἰς τὴν Ἰουδαίαν,

ἵνα καὶ οἱ μαθηταί σου θεωρήσουσιν σοῦ τὰ ἔργα ἃ ποιεῖς·

Μετάβηθι: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < μεταβαίνω  
to depart

ἐντεῦθεν: adverb < ἐντεῦθεν  
hence, on each side, thereupon

Ἰουδαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Ἰουδαία  
Judea

θεωρήσουσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

### John 7: 4

οὐδεὶς γάρ τι ἐν κρυπτῷ ποιεῖ καὶ ζητεῖ αὐτὸς ἐν παρρησίᾳ εἶναι· εἰ ταῦτα ποιεῖς,  
φανέρωσον σεαυτὸν τῷ κόσμῳ.

κρυπτῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < κρυπτός  
hidden

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία  
boldness, confidence

φανέρωσον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < φανερόω  
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

σεαυτὸν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ  
of you

### John 7: 5

οὐδὲ γάρ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ ἐπίστευον εἰς αὐτόν.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 7: 6

λέγει οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ὁ καιρὸς ὁ ἐμὸς οὕπω πάρεστιν, ὁ δὲ καιρὸς ὁ ὑμέτερος πάντοτε  
ἔστιν ἔτοιμος.

οὕπω: adverb < οὔπω  
not yet

πάρεστιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < πάρειμι  
to be present; to have arrived

ὑμέτερος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ὑμέτερος  
your

πάντοτε: adverb < πάντοτε  
always

ἔτοιμος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἔτοιμος

ready, prepared

**John 7: 7**

οὐ δύναται ὁ κόσμος μισεῖν ὑμᾶς, ἐμὲ δὲ μισεῖ, ὅτι ἐγὼ μαρτυρῶ περὶ αὐτοῦ ὅτι τὰ ἔργα αὐτοῦ πονηρά ἔστιν.

μισεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < μισέω  
to hate

μισεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μισέω  
to hate

**John 7: 8**

ὑμεῖς ἀνάβητε εἰς τὴν ἑορτήν· ἐγὼ οὐκ ἀναβαίνω εἰς τὴν ἑορτὴν ταύτην, ὅτι ὁ ἐμὸς καιρὸς οὕπω πεπλήρωται.

ἑορτήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἑορτή  
a feast

ἑορτὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἑορτή  
a feast

οὕπω: adverb < οὕπω  
not yet

**John 7: 9**

ταῦτα δὲ εἰπών αὐτὸς ἔμεινεν ἐν τῇ Γαλιλαίᾳ.

Γαλιλαίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

**John 7: 10**

‘Ως δὲ ἀνέβησαν οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ εἰς τὴν ἑορτήν, τότε καὶ αὐτὸς ἀνέβη, οὐ φανερῶς ἀλλὰ ὡς ἐν κρυπτῷ.

ἑορτήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἑορτή  
a feast

φανερῶς: adverb < φανερῶς  
openly, publicly, clearly

κρυπτῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < κρυπτός  
hidden

**John 7: 11**

οἱ οὖν Ἰουδαῖοι ἐζήτουν αὐτὸν ἐν τῇ ἑορτῇ καὶ ἔλεγον· Ποῦ ἔστιν ἐκεῖνος;

ἑορτῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἑορτή

a feast

Ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

### John 7: 12

καὶ γογγυσμὸς περὶ αὐτοῦ ἦν πολὺς ἐν τοῖς ὄχλοις· οἱ μὲν ἔλεγον ὅτι Ἀγαθός ἐστιν, ἄλλοι δὲ ἔλεγον· Οὗ, ἀλλὰ πλανᾶτὸν ὄχλον.

γογγυσμὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < γογγυσμός  
grumbling, murmuring, complaint

Οὗ: particle < οὐ  
no, not

πλανᾶτο: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < πλανάω  
to lead astray

### John 7: 13

οὐδεὶς μέντοι παρρησίᾳ ἐλάλει περὶ αὐτοῦ διὰ τὸν φόβον τῶν Ἰουδαίων.

μέντοι: conjunction < μέντοι  
yet, however

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία  
boldness, confidence

φόβον: noun, accusative singular masculine < φόβος  
fear, terror

### John 7: 14

Ἐδη δὲ τῆς ἑορτῆς μεσούσης ἀνέβη Ἰησοῦς εἰς τὸ ἱερὸν καὶ ἐδίδασκεν.

Ἐδη: adverb < ἥδη  
now, already

ἑορτῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἑορτή  
a feast

μεσούσης: verb, present active participle genitive singular feminine < μεσώ  
to be in the middle, in the midst

### John 7: 15

ἐθαύμαζον οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι λέγοντες· Πῶς οὗτος γράμματα οἶδεν μὴ μεμαθηκώς;

ἐθαύμαζον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < θαυμάζω  
to marvel, wonder at

γράμματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < γράμμα  
a letter; writings (plural)

μεμαθηκώς: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < μανθάνω  
to learn

**John 7: 16**

ἀπεκρίθη οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν· Ἡ ἐμὴ διδαχὴ οὐκ ἔστιν ἐμὴ ἀλλὰ τοῦ πέμψαντός με·

διδαχὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < διδαχή  
teaching

**John 7: 17**

ἐάν τις θέλῃ τὸ θέλημα αὐτοῦ ποιεῖν, γνώσεται περὶ τῆς διδαχῆς πότερον ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ ἔστιν ἢ ἐγὼ ἀπ' ἐμαυτοῦ λαλῶ.

θέλημα: noun, accusative singular neuter < θέλημα  
will

διδαχῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < διδαχή  
teaching

πότερον: adverb < πότερον  
whether

ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ  
of myself

**John 7: 18**

οἱ ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ λαλῶν τὴν δόξαν τὴν ιδίαν ζητεῖ· ὁ δὲ ζητῶν τὴν δόξαν τοῦ πέμψαντος αὐτὸν οὗτος ἀληθῆς ἔστιν καὶ ἀδικία ἐν αὐτῷ οὐκ ἔστιν.

ἀληθῆς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀληθῆς  
TRUE

ἀδικία: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀδικία  
unrighteousness

**John 7: 19**

Οὐ Μωϋσῆς δέδωκεν ὑμῖν τὸν νόμον; καὶ οὐδεὶς ἔξ ὑμῶν ποιεῖ τὸν νόμον. τί με ζητεῖτε ἀποκτεῖναι;

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 7: 20**

ἀπεκρίθη ὁ ὄχλος· Δαιμόνιον ἔχεις· τίς σε ζητεῖ ἀποκτεῖναι;

Δαιμόνιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δαιμόνιον  
a demon

**John 7: 21**

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· “Ἐν ἔργον ἐποίησα καὶ πάντες θαυμάζετε.

θαυμάζετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θαυμάζω  
to marvel, wonder at

**John 7: 22**

διὰ τοῦτο Μωϋσῆς δέδωκεν ὑμῖν τὴν περιτομήν— οὐχ ὅτι ἐκ τοῦ Μωϋσέως ἐστὶν ἀλλ’ ἐκ τῶν πατέρων— καὶ ἐν σαββάτῳ περιτέμνετε ἄνθρωπον.

περιτομήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < περιτομή  
circumcision

σαββάτῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < σάββατον  
the Sabbath

περιτέμνετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < περιτέμνω  
to circumcize

**John 7: 23**

εἰ περιτομὴν λαμβάνει ἄνθρωπος ἐν σαββάτῳ ἵνα μὴ λυθῇ ὁ νόμος Μωϋσέως, ἐμοὶ χολᾶτε ὅτι ὅλον ἄνθρωπον ὑγιῆ ἐποίησα ἐν σαββάτῳ;

περιτομὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < περιτομή  
circumcision

σαββάτῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < σάββατον  
the Sabbath

λυθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < λύω  
to loose

χολᾶτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < χολάω  
to be angry

ὑγιῆ: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ὑγιῆς  
whole, healthy, well

σαββάτῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < σάββατον  
the Sabbath

**John 7: 24**

μὴ κρίνετε κατ’ ὄψιν, ἀλλὰ τὴν δικαίαν κρίσιν κρίνετε.

ὄψιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ὄψις  
outward appearance, face, countenance

κρίσιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κρίσις  
judgment

**John 7: 25**

"Ἐλεγον οὖν τινες ἐκ τῶν Ἰεροσολυμιτῶν· Οὐχ οὗτός ἐστιν ὃν ζητοῦσιν ἀποκτεῖναι;

Ἰεροσολυμιτῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < Ἰεροσολυμίτης  
an inhabitant of Jerusalem

**John 7: 26**

καὶ ἵδε παρρησίᾳ λαλεῖ καὶ οὐδὲν αὐτῷ λέγουσιν· μήποτε ἀληθῶς ἔγνωσαν οἱ ἄρχοντες ὅτι οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ χριστός;

ἵδε: particle < ἵδε  
see! behold!

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία  
boldness, confidence

μήποτε: particle < μήποτε  
lest perchance

ἀληθῶς: adverb < ἀληθῶς  
truly

ἄρχοντες: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἄρχων  
a ruler

**John 7: 27**

ἀλλὰ τούτον οἴδαμεν πόθεν ἐστίν· ὁ δὲ χριστὸς ὅταν ἔρχηται οὐδεὶς γινώσκει πόθεν ἐστίν.

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν  
whence?

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν  
whence?

**John 7: 28**

ἔκραξεν οὖν ἐν τῷ Ἱερῷ διδάσκων ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ λέγων· Κάμε οἴδατε καὶ οἴδατε πόθεν εἰμί· καὶ ἀπ' ἐμαυτοῦ οὐκ ἐλήλυθα, ἀλλ' ἐστιν ἀληθινὸς ὁ πέμψας με, ὃν ὑμεῖς οὐκ οἴδατε·

ἔκραξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < κράζω  
to cry out

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν  
whence?

ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ  
of myself

ἀληθινὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀληθινός  
TRUE

**John 7: 29**

ἐγὼ οἶδα αὐτόν, δτι παρ' αὐτοῦ εἰμι κάκεῖνός με ἀπέστειλεν.

κάκεῖνός: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < κάκεῖνος

**John 7: 30**

ἔζήτουν οὖν αὐτὸν πιάσαι, καὶ οὐδεὶς ἐπέβαλεν ἐπ' αὐτὸν τὴν χεῖρα, δτι οὕπω ἐληλύθει ἡ ώρα αὐτοῦ.

πιάσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < πιάζω  
to take

ἐπέβαλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐπιβάλλω  
to lay upon

οὕπω: adverb < οὕπω  
not yet

**John 7: 31**

ἐκ τοῦ ὄχλου δὲ πολλοὶ ἐπίστευσαν εἰς αὐτόν, καὶ ἔλεγον· Ὁ χριστὸς δταν ἔλθῃ μὴ πλείονα σημεῖα ποιήσει ὃν οὗτος ἐποίησεν;

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 7: 32**

"Ηκουσαν οἱ Φαρισαῖοι τοῦ ὄχλου γογγύζοντος περὶ αὐτοῦ ταῦτα, καὶ ἀπέστειλαν οἱ ἀρχιερεῖς καὶ οἱ Φαρισαῖοι ὑπηρέτας ἵνα πιάσωσιν αὐτόν.

γογγύζοντος: verb, present active participle genitive singular masculine < γογγύζω  
to mutter, murmur

ὑπηρέτας: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης  
a servant, assistant

πιάσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < πιάζω  
to take

**John 7: 33**

εἶπεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς· "Ἐτι χρόνον μικρὸν μεθ' ὑμῶν εἰμι καὶ ὑπάγω πρὸς τὸν πέμψαντά με.

χρόνον: noun, accusative singular masculine < χρόνος  
time

μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < μικρός  
small, little

**John 7: 34**

ζητήσετέ με καὶ οὐχ εὑρήσετέ, καὶ ὅπου εἰμὶ ἐγὼ ὑμεῖς οὐ δύνασθε ἐλθεῖν.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 7: 35**

εἶπον οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι πρὸς ἔαυτούς· Ποῦ οὗτος μέλλει πορεύεσθαι ὅτι ἡμεῖς οὐχ εὑρήσομεν αὐτόν; μὴ εἰς τὴν διασπορὰν τῶν Ἑλλήνων μέλλει πορεύεσθαι καὶ διδάσκειν τοὺς Ἕλληνας;

Ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

διασπορὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < διασπορά  
diaspora, a dispersion

Ἑλλήνων: noun, genitive plural masculine < Ἑλλῆν  
a Greek

Ἕλληνας: noun, accusative plural masculine < Ἑλλῆν  
a Greek

**John 7: 36**

τίς ἐστιν ὁ λόγος οὗτος ὃν εἶπε· Ζητήσετέ με καὶ οὐχ εὑρήσετέ, καὶ ὅπου εἰμὶ ἔγὼ ὑμεῖς οὐ δύνασθε ἐλθεῖν;

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 7: 37**

Ἐν δὲ τῇ ἐσχάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ μεγάλῃ τῆς ἑορτῆς είστηκει ὁ Ἰησοῦς, καὶ ἔκραξεν λέγων· Ἐάν τις διψᾷ ἐρχέσθω πρός με καὶ πινέτω.

ἐσχάτῃ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἐσχατος  
last

ἑορτῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἑορτή  
a feast

ἔκραξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < κράζω  
to cry out

διψᾷ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < διψάω  
to thirst

**John 7: 38**

ὁ πιστεύων εἰς ἐμέ, καθὼς εἶπεν ἡ γραφή, ποταμοὶ ἐκ τῆς κοιλίας αὐτοῦ ῥεύσουσιν ὕδατος ζῶντος.

γραφή: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή  
a writing, Scripture

ποταμοὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < ποταμός  
a river

κοιλίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < κοιλία  
the belly, womb, stomach

ρέυσουσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < ρέω  
to flow

**John 7: 39**

τοῦτο δὲ εἶπεν περὶ τοῦ πνεύματος οὗ ἔμελλον λαμβάνειν οἱ πιστεύσαντες εἰς αὐτόν· οὔπω γὰρ ἦν τὸ πνεῦμα, διτὶ Ἰησοῦς τὸ οὐδέπω ἐδοξάσθη.

οὔπω: adverb < οὔπω  
not yet

οὐδέπω: adverb < οὐδέπω  
not yet, still not

ἐδοξάσθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

**John 7: 40**

Ἐκ τοῦ ὄχλου οὖν ἀκούσαντες τῶν λόγων τούτων ἔλεγον· Οὗτός ἐστιν ἀληθῶς ὁ προφήτης·

ἀληθῶς: adverb < ἀληθῶς  
truly

**John 7: 41**

ἄλλοι ἔλεγον· Οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ χριστός· οἱ δὲ ἔλεγον· Μή γὰρ ἐκ τῆς Γαλιλαίας ὁ χριστὸς ἔρχεται;

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

**John 7: 42**

οὐχ ἡ γραφὴ εἶπεν ὅτι ἐκ τοῦ σπέρματος Δαυὶδ, καὶ ἀπὸ Βηθλέεμ τῆς κώμης ὃπου ἦν Δαυὶδ, ἔρχεται ὁ χριστός;

γραφὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή  
a writing, Scripture

σπέρματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < σπέρμα  
a seed

Δαυὶδ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Δαυὶδ  
David

Βηθλέεμ: noun, genitive singular feminine < Βηθλέεμ  
Bethlehem

κώμης: noun, genitive singular feminine < κώμη  
a village

Δαυὶδ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Δαυίδ  
David

### John 7: 43

σχίσμα οὖν ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ ὅχλῳ δι' αὐτόν.

σχίσμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < σχίσμα  
a tear, division

### John 7: 44

τινὲς δὲ ἥθελον ἐξ αὐτῶν πιάσαι αὐτόν, ἀλλ' οὐδεὶς ἐπέβαλεν ἐπ' αὐτὸν τὰς χεῖρας.

πιάσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < πιάζω  
to take

ἐπέβαλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐπιβάλλω  
to lay upon

### John 7: 45

Ἔλθον οὖν οἱ ὑπηρέται πρὸς τοὺς ἀρχιερεῖς καὶ Φαρισαίους, καὶ εἶπον αὐτοῖς ἐκεῖνοι· Διὰ τί οὐκ ἡγάγετε αὐτόν;

ὑπηρέται: noun, nominative plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης  
a servant, assistant

ἡγάγετε: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative plural < ἄγω  
to lead, bring, go

### John 7: 46

ἀπεκρίθησαν οἱ ὑπηρέται· Οὐδέποτε ἐλάλησεν οὕτως ἀνθρωπος.

ὑπηρέται: noun, nominative plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης  
a servant, assistant

Οὐδέποτε: adverb < οὐδέποτε  
never

### John 7: 47

ἀπεκρίθησαν οὖν αὐτοῖς οἱ Φαρισαῖοι· Μὴ καὶ ὑμεῖς πεπλάνησθε;

πεπλάνησθε: verb, 2nd person perfect passive indicative plural < πλανάω  
to lead astray

### John 7: 48

μή τις ἐκ τῶν ἀρχόντων ἐπίστευσεν εἰς αὐτὸν ἢ ἐκ τῶν Φαρισαίων;

ἀρχόντων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἄρχων

a ruler

### John 7: 49

ἀλλὰ ὁ ὄχλος οὗτος ὁ μὴ γινώσκων τὸν νόμον ἐπάρατοί εἰσιν.

ἐπάρατοί: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἐπάρατος  
accursed

### John 7: 50

λέγει Νικόδημος πρὸς αὐτούς, ὁ ἐλθὼν πρὸς αὐτὸν πρότερον, εἷς ὃν ἔξ αὐτῶν·

Νικόδημος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Νικόδημος  
Nicodemus

πρότερον: adjective, accusative singular neuter comparative < πρότερος  
former; before (as adverb)

### John 7: 51

Μὴ ὁ νόμος ἡμῶν κρίνει τὸν ἄνθρωπον ἐὰν μὴ ἀκούσῃ πρῶτον παρ' αὐτοῦ καὶ γνῷ τί ποιεῖ;

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 7: 52

ἀπεκρίθησαν καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Μὴ καὶ σὺ ἐκ τῆς Γαλιλαίας εἰ; ἐραύνησον καὶ ἴδε ὅτι ἐκ τῆς Γαλιλαίας προφήτης οὐκ ἐγείρεται.

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

ἐραύνησον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < ἐραυνάω  
to search, examine, inquire

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

### John 7: 53

καὶ ἐπορεύθησαν ἔκαστος εἰς τὸν οἶκον αὐτοῦ,

καὶ: conjunction < καί  
and, even, also

ἐπορεύθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < πορεύομαι  
to go, proceed

αὐτοῦ: personal/possessive pronoun, genitive singular masculine < αὐτός  
himself, herself, itself, same; he, she, it

### John 8: 1

Ἰησοῦς δὲ ἐπορεύθη εἰς τὸ ὄρος τῶν ἐλαιῶν.

δὲ: conjunction < δέ  
but, and

ἐπορεύθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < πορεύομαι  
to go, proceed

ὄρος: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄρος  
a mountain

ἔλαιῶν: noun, genitive plural feminine < ἔλαία  
an olive tree

### John 8: 2

ὄρθρου δὲ πάλιν παρεγένετο εἰς τὸ ἱερόν καὶ πᾶς ὁ λαὸς ἥρχετο πρὸς αὐτόν, καὶ καθίσας ἐδίδασκεν αὐτούς.

ὄρθρου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ὄρθρος  
daybreak, dawn, early morning

δὲ: conjunction < δέ  
but, and

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

παρεγένετο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < παραγίνομαι  
to come, arrive

ἱερόν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < ἱερόν  
a temple

καὶ: conjunction < καί  
and, even, also

λαὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < λαός  
a people

πρὸς: preposition < πρός  
to, towards, with (acc)

αὐτόν: personal/possessive pronoun, accusative singular masculine < αὐτός  
himself, herself, itself, same; he, she, it

καὶ: conjunction < καί  
and, even, also

καθίσας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < καθίζω  
to seat, sit

ἔδιδασκεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < διδάσκω  
to teach

**John 8: 3**

ἄγουσιν δὲ οἱ γραμματεῖς καὶ οἱ Φαρισαῖοι γυναῖκα ἐπὶ μοιχείᾳ κατειλημένην καὶ στήσαντες αὐτὴν ἐν μέσῳ

ἄγουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < ἄγω  
to lead, bring, go

δὲ: conjunction < δέ  
but, and

γραμματεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < γραμματεύς  
a scribe

καὶ: conjunction < καί  
and, even, also

γυναῖκα: noun, accusative singular feminine < γυνή  
a woman, wife

ἐπὶ: preposition < ἐπί<sup>i</sup>  
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

μοιχείᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < μοιχεία  
adultery

κατειλημένην: verb, perfect passive participle accusative singular feminine < καταλαμβάνω  
to overtake, apprehend

καὶ: conjunction < καί  
and, even, also

μέσῳ: adjective, dative singular neuter < μέσος  
middle, in the midst

**John 8: 4**

λέγουσιν αὐτῷ· διδάσκαλε, αὕτη ἡ γυνὴ κατείληπται ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ μοιχευομένῃ·

λέγουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < λέγω  
to say, speak

αὐτῷ: personal/possessive pronoun, dative singular masculine < αὐτός  
himself, herself, itself, same; he, she, it

διδάσκαλε: noun, vocative singular masculine < διδάσκαλος  
a teacher

γυνὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γυνή  
a woman, wife

κατείληπται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative singular < καταλαμβάνω  
to overtake, apprehend

ἐπί: preposition < ἐπί  
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

αὐτοφώρω: adjective, dative singular neuter < αὐτόφωρος  
(caught) in the act

μοιχευομένη: verb, present passive participle nominative singular feminine < μοιχεύω  
to commit adultery

### John 8: 5

ἐν δὲ τῷ νόμῳ ἡμῖν Μωϋσῆς ἐνετείλατο τὰς τοιαύτας λιθάζειν. Σὺ οὖν τί λέγεις;

δὲ: conjunction < δέ  
but, and

νόμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < νόμος  
a law, the Law

ἡμῖν: personal/possessive pronoun, dative plural < ἐγώ  
I

ἐνετείλατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἐντέλλομαι  
to command

τοιαύτας: demonstrative, accusative plural feminine < τοιοῦτος  
such

λιθάζειν: verb, present active infinitive < λιθάζω  
to throw stones, to stone

σὺ: personal/possessive pronoun, nominative singular < σύ  
you

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς  
who? which? what? why?

λέγεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < λέγω  
to say, speak

### John 8: 6

(τοῦτο δὲ ἔλεγον πειράζοντες αὐτόν, ἵνα ἔχωσιν κατηγορεῖν αὐτοῦ.) ὁ δὲ Ἰησοῦς κάτω κύψας τῷ δακτύλῳ κατέγραφεν εἰς τὴν γῆν.

δὲ: conjunction < δέ  
but, and

ἔλεγον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < λέγω  
to say, speak

πειράζοντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < πειράζω  
to test, tempt, attempt

αὐτόν: personal/possessive pronoun, accusative singular masculine < αὐτός  
himself, herself, itself, same; he, she, it

κατηγορεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < κατηγορέω  
to accuse

αὐτοῦ: personal/possessive pronoun, genitive singular masculine < αὐτός  
himself, herself, itself, same; he, she, it

δὲ: conjunction < δέ  
but, and

κάτω: adverb < κάτω  
down, below

κύψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < κύπτω  
to bend (oneself) down, stoop

δακτύλω: noun, dative singular masculine < δάκτυλος  
a finger

κατέγραφεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < καταγράφω  
to write, trace

### John 8: 7

ώς δὲ ἐπέμενον ἐρωτῶντες αὐτόν, ἀνέκυψεν καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· οἱ ἀναμάρτητος ὑμῶν πρῶτος  
ἐπ' αὐτὴν βαλέτω λίθον.

δὲ: conjunction < δέ  
but, and

ἐπέμενον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ἐπιμένω  
to continue

ἐρωτῶντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

αὐτόν: personal/possessive pronoun, accusative singular masculine < αὐτός  
himself, herself, itself, same; he, she, it

ἀνέκυψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀνακύπτω  
to straighten up, stand erect

καὶ: conjunction < καί  
and, even, also

εἶπεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < λέγω  
to say, speak

αὐτοῖς: personal/possessive pronoun, dative plural masculine < αὐτός  
himself, herself, itself, same; he, she, it

ἀναμάρτητος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀναμάρτητος  
without sin

νῦμῶν: personal/possessive pronoun, genitive plural < σύ  
you

ἐπ̄!: preposition < ἐπί<sup>1</sup>  
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

βαλέτω: verb, 3rd person aorist active imperative singular < βάλλω  
to throw, put, cast

λίθον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λίθος  
a stone

### John 8: 8

καὶ πάλιν κατακύψας ἔγραφεν εἰς τὴν γῆν.

καὶ: conjunction < καί  
and, even, also

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν  
again

κατακύψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < κατακύπτω  
to bend down

ἔγραφεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < γράφω  
to write

### John 8: 9

οἵ δὲ ἀκούσαντες ἐξήρχοντο εἷς καθ' εἷς ἀρξάμενοι ἀπὸ τῶν πρεσβυτέρων καὶ κατελείφθη  
μόνος καὶ ἡ γυνὴ ἐν μέσῳ οὐσα.

δὲ: conjunction < δέ  
but, and

ἀκούσαντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < ἀκούω  
to hear

ἐξήρχοντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative plural < ἐξέρχομαι  
to go out, come out

καθ': preposition < κατά  
down from, against (gen); according to, during, throughout (acc)

ἀπὸ: preposition < ἀπό<sup>1</sup>  
from (gen)

πρεσβυτέρων: adjective, genitive plural masculine comparative < πρεσβύτερος

elder

καὶ: conjunction < καί  
and, even, also

κατελείφθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < καταλείπω  
to leave

μόνος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < μόνος  
alone, only

καὶ: conjunction < καί  
and, even, also

γυνὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γυνή  
a woman, wife

μέσω: adjective, dative singular neuter < μέσος  
middle, in the midst

οὖσα: verb, present active participle nominative singular feminine < εἰμί<sup>i</sup>  
I am

### **John 8: 10**

ἀνακύψας δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς εἶπεν αὐτῇ· γύναι, ποῦ εἰσιν; οὐδείς σε κατέκρινεν;

ἀνακύψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀνακύπτω  
to straighten up, stand erect

δὲ: conjunction < δέ  
but, and

εἶπεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < λέγω  
to say, speak

αὐτῇ: personal/possessive pronoun, dative singular feminine < αὐτός  
himself, herself, itself, same; he, she, it

γύναι: noun, vocative singular feminine < γυνή  
a woman, wife

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

εἰσιν: 3rd person present active indicative < εἰμί<sup>i</sup>  
I am

οὐδείς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς  
no one, none, nothing, no

σε: personal/possessive pronoun, accusative singular < σύ  
you

κατέκρινεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < κατακρίνω  
to condemn

### John 8: 11

η δὲ εἶπεν· οὐδείς, κύριε. Εἶπεν δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· οὐδὲ ἐγώ σε κατακρίνω πορεύου, καὶ ἀπὸ τοῦ νῦν μηκέτι ἀμάρτανε.

δὲ: conjunction < δέ  
but, and

εἶπεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < λέγω  
to say, speak

οὐδείς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς  
no one, none, nothing, no

κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος  
a lord, the Lord

εἶπεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < λέγω  
to say, speak

δὲ: conjunction < δέ  
but, and

οὐδὲ: adverb < οὐδέ  
and not, not even, neither, nor

ἐγώ: personal/possessive pronoun, nominative singular < ἐγώ  
I

σε: personal/possessive pronoun, accusative singular < σύ  
you

κατακρίνω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < κατακρίνω  
to condemn

πορεύου: verb, 2nd person present middle imperative singular < πορεύομαι  
to go, proceed

καὶ: conjunction < καί  
and, even, also

ἀπό: preposition < ἀπό  
from (gen)

μηκέτι: adverb < μηκέτι  
no longer

ἀμάρτανε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ἀμαρτάνω  
to sin

**John 8: 12**

Πάλιν οὖν αὐτοῖς ἐλάλησεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς λέγων· Ἐγώ εἰμι τὸ φῶς τοῦ κόσμου· ὁ ἀκολουθῶν ἐμοὶ οὐ μὴ περιπατήσῃ ἐν τῇ σκοτίᾳ, ἀλλ' ἔξει τὸ φῶς τῆς ζωῆς.

σκοτίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < σκοτία  
darkness

**John 8: 13**

εἶπον οὖν αὐτῷ οἱ Φαρισαῖοι· Σὺ περὶ σεαυτοῦ μαρτυρεῖς· ἡ μαρτυρία σου οὐκ ἔστιν ἀληθής.

σεαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ  
of you

μαρτυρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < μαρτυρία  
a testimony, evidence

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθής  
TRUE

**John 8: 14**

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Κανὸν ἐγὼ μαρτυρῶ περὶ ἐμαυτοῦ, ἀληθής ἔστιν ἡ μαρτυρία μου, διτὶ οἶδα πόθεν ἦλθον καὶ ποῦ ὑπάγω· ὑμεῖς δὲ οὐκ οἴδατε πόθεν ἔρχομαι ἢ ποῦ ὑπάγω.

Κανὸν: adverb < κανόνης  
ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ  
of myself

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθής  
TRUE

μαρτυρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < μαρτυρία  
a testimony, evidence

πόθεν: adverb < ποῦ  
whence?

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

πόθεν: adverb < ποῦ  
whence?

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

**John 8: 15**

ὑμεῖς κατὰ τὴν σάρκα κρίνετε, ἐγὼ οὐ κρίνω οὐδένα.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 8: 16

καὶ ἐὰν κρίνω δὲ ἔγώ, ή κρίσις ή ἐμὴ ἀληθινή ἐστιν, ὅτι μόνος οὐκ εἰμί, ἀλλ' ἔγώ καὶ ὁ πέμψας με πατήρ.

κρίσις: noun, nominative singular feminine < κρίσις  
judgment

ἀληθινή: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθινός  
TRUE

### John 8: 17

καὶ ἐν τῷ νόμῳ δὲ τῷ ὑμετέρῳ γέγραπται ὅτι δύο ἀνθρώπων ἡ μαρτυρία ἀληθής ἐστιν.

ὑμετέρῳ: adjective, dative singular masculine < ὑμέτερος  
your

μαρτυρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < μαρτυρία  
a testimony, evidence

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθής  
TRUE

### John 8: 18

ἔγώ εἰμι ὁ μαρτυρῶν περὶ ἐμαυτοῦ καὶ μαρτυρεῖ περὶ ἐμοῦ ὁ πέμψας με πατήρ.

ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ  
of myself

### John 8: 19

ἔλεγον οὖν αὐτῷ· Ποῦ ἐστιν ὁ πατήρ σου; ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Οὗτε ἐμὲ οἴδατε οὔτε τὸν πατέρα μου· εἰ ἐμὲ ἤδειτε, καὶ τὸν πατέρα μου ἄν ἤδειτε.

Ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

### John 8: 20

ταῦτα τὰ ῥήματα ἐλάλησεν ἐν τῷ γαζοφυλακίῳ διδάσκων ἐν τῷ ἱερῷ· καὶ οὐδεὶς ἐπίασεν αὐτόν, ὅτι οὕπω ἐληλύθει ἡ ὕρα αὐτοῦ.

ῥήματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ῥῆμα  
a word

γαζοφυλακίῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < γαζοφυλάκιον  
treasury

ἐπίασεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < πιάζω  
to take

οὔπω: adverb < οὔπω  
not yet

**John 8: 21**

Εἶπεν οὖν πάλιν αὐτοῖς· Ἐγὼ ὑπάγω καὶ ζητήσετέ με, καὶ ἐν τῇ ἀμαρτίᾳ ὑμῶν ἀποθανεῖσθε· δύπου ἐγὼ ὑπάγω ὑμεῖς οὐ δύνασθε ἐλθεῖν.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 8: 22**

ἔλεγον οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι· Μήτι ἀποκτενεῖ ἑαυτὸν ὅτι λέγει· "Οπου ἐγὼ ὑπάγω ὑμεῖς οὐ δύνασθε ἐλθεῖν;

Μήτι: particle < μήτι  
interrogative particle in questions expecting a negative answer

**John 8: 23**

καὶ ἔλεγεν αὐτοῖς· Υμεῖς ἐκ τῶν κάτω ἐστέ, ἐγὼ ἐκ τῶν ἄνω εἰμί· ὑμεῖς ἐκ τούτου τοῦ κόσμου ἐστέ, ἐγὼ οὐκ εἰμὶ ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου τούτου.

κάτω: adverb < κάτω  
down, below

ἄνω: adverb < ἄνω  
up, above

**John 8: 24**

εἶπον οὖν ὑμῖν ὅτι ἀποθανεῖσθε ἐν ταῖς ἀμαρτίαις ὑμῶν· ἐὰν γάρ μὴ πιστεύσητε ὅτι ἐγώ εἰμι, ἀποθανεῖσθε ἐν ταῖς ἀμαρτίαις ὑμῶν.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 8: 25**

ἔλεγον οὖν αὐτῷ· Σὺ τίς εἶ; εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Τὴν ἀρχὴν ὅ τι καὶ λαλῶ ὑμῖν;

ἀρχὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀρχή  
a beginning

**John 8: 26**

πολλὰ ἔχω περὶ ὑμῶν λαλεῖν καὶ κρίνειν· ἀλλ' ὁ πέμψας με ἀληθής ἐστιν, καὶ γὰρ ἡ ἔκουσα παρ' αὐτοῦ ταῦτα λαλῶ εἰς τὸν κόσμον.

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀληθής  
TRUE

**John 8: 27**

οὐκ ἔγνωσαν ὅτι τὸν πατέρα αὐτοῖς ἔλεγεν.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### **John 8: 28**

εἶπεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ὅταν ὑψώσητε τὸν υἱὸν τοῦ ἀνθρώπου, τότε γνώσεσθε ὅτι ἐγώ εἰμι, καὶ ἀπ' ἐμαυτοῦ ποιῶ οὐδέν, ἀλλὰ καθὼς ἐδίδαξέν με ὁ πατὴρ ταῦτα λαλῶ.

ὑψώσητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ὑψόω  
to lift up, exalt

ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ  
of myself

### **John 8: 29**

καὶ ὁ πέμψας με μετ' ἐμοῦ ἔστιν· οὐκ ἀφῆκέν με μόνον, ὅτι ἐγὼ τὰ ἀρεστὰ αὐτῷ ποιῶ πάντοτε.

ἀρεστὰ: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἀρεστός  
pleasing, desirable

πάντοτε: adverb < πάντοτε  
always

### **John 8: 30**

ταῦτα αὐτοῦ λαλοῦντος πολλοὶ ἐπίστευσαν εἰς αὐτόν.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### **John 8: 31**

Ἐλεγεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς πρὸς τοὺς πεπιστευκότας αὐτῷ Ἰουδαίους· Ἐὰν ὑμεῖς μείνητε ἐν τῷ λόγῳ τῷ ἐμῷ, ἀληθῶς μαθηταί μού ἔστε,

ἀληθῶς: adverb < ἀληθῶς  
truly

### **John 8: 32**

καὶ γνώσεσθε τὴν ἀλήθειαν, καὶ ἡ ἀλήθεια ἐλευθερώσει ὑμᾶς.

ἐλευθερώσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἐλευθερόω  
to set free, exempt (from liability)

### **John 8: 33**

ἀπεκρίθησαν πρὸς αὐτόν· Σπέρμα Ἀβραάμ ἐσμεν καὶ οὐδενὶ δεδουλεύκαμεν πώποτε· πῶς σὺ λέγεις ὅτι Ἐλεύθεροι γενήσεσθε;

Σπέρμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < σπέρμα  
a seed

δεδουλεύκαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < δουλεύω  
to serve

πώποτε: adverb < πώποτε  
ever yet, any time

'Ελεύθεροι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἐλεύθερος  
free

### **John 8: 34**

'Απεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι πᾶς ὁ ποιῶν τὴν ἀμαρτίαν δοῦλός ἔστιν τῆς ἀμαρτίας·

There are no rare words in this verse.

### **John 8: 35**

ὁ δὲ δοῦλος οὐ μένει ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα· ὁ νιὸς μένει εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### **John 8: 36**

ἐὰν οὖν ὁ νιὸς ὑμᾶς ἐλευθερώσῃ, ὄντως ἐλεύθεροι ἔσεσθε.

ἐλευθερώσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἐλευθερώω  
to set free, exempt (from liability)

ὄντως: adverb < ὄντως  
really, indeed

ἐλεύθεροι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἐλεύθερος  
free

### **John 8: 37**

οἶδα ὅτι σπέρμα Ἀβραάμ ἔστε· ἀλλὰ ζητεῖτε με ἀποκτεῖναι, ὅτι ὁ λόγος ὁ ἐμὸς οὐ χωρεῖ ἐν ὑμῖν.

σπέρμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < σπέρμα  
a seed

χωρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < χωρέω  
to make room for; to hold

### **John 8: 38**

Ἄλλοι ἔωρακα παρὰ τῷ πατρὶ λαλῶ· καὶ ὑμεῖς οὖν ἂν ἡκουύσατε παρὰ τοῦ πατρὸς ποιεῖτε.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### **John 8: 39**

'Απεκρίθησαν καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· 'Ο πατὴρ ἡμῶν Ἀβραάμ ἔστιν. λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Εἴ τέκνα τοῦ Ἀβραάμ ἔστε, τὰ ἔργα τοῦ Ἀβραάμ ἐποιεῖτε·

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 8: 40**

νῦν δὲ ζητεῖτε με ἀποκτεῖναι, ἄνθρωπον ὃς τὴν ἀλήθειαν ὑμῖν λελάληκα ἢν ἤκουσα παρὰ τοῦ θεοῦ· τοῦτο Ἀβραὰμ οὐκ ἐποίησεν.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 8: 41**

ὑμεῖς ποιεῖτε τὰ ἔργα τοῦ πατρὸς ὑμῶν. εἰπαν αὐτῷ· Ἡμεῖς ἐκ πορνείας οὐ γεγεννήμεθα· ἔνα πατέρα ἔχομεν τὸν θεόν.

πορνείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < πορνεία  
fornication

**John 8: 42**

εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Εἰ ὁ θεὸς πατὴρ ὑμῶν ἦν ἡγαπᾶτε ἄν ἐμέ, ἐγὼ γὰρ ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ ἐξῆλθον καὶ ἥκω· οὐδὲ γὰρ ἀπ' ἐμαυτοῦ ἐλήλυθα, ἀλλ' ἐκεῖνός με ἀπέστειλεν.

ἥκω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἥκω  
to have come

ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ  
of myself

**John 8: 43**

διὰ τί τὴν λαλιὰν τὴν ἐμὴν οὐ γινώσκετε; ὅτι οὐ δύνασθε ἀκούειν τὸν λόγον τὸν ἐμόν.

λαλιὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < λαλιά  
speech, way of talking

**John 8: 44**

ὑμεῖς ἐκ τοῦ πατρὸς τοῦ διαβόλου ἐστὲ καὶ τὰς ἐπιθυμίας τοῦ πατρὸς ὑμῶν θέλετε ποιεῖν. ἐκεῖνος ἀνθρωποκτόνος ἦν ἀπ' ἀρχῆς, καὶ ἐν τῇ ἀληθείᾳ οὐκ ἔστηκεν, ὅτι οὐκ ἔστιν ἀλήθεια ἐν αὐτῷ. ὅταν λαλῇ τὸ ψεῦδος, ἐκ τῶν ἰδίων λαλεῖ, ὅτι ψεύστης ἐστὶν καὶ ὁ πατὴρ αὐτοῦ.

διαβόλου: adjective, genitive singular masculine < διάβολος  
slanderer, accuser, the Devil

ἐπιθυμίας: noun, accusative plural feminine < ἐπιθυμία  
eager desire, passion, lust

ἀνθρωποκτόνος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀνθρωποκτόνος  
a murderer

ἀρχῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀρχή  
a beginning

ψεῦδος: noun, accusative singular neuter < ψεῦδος  
a lie

ψεύστης: noun, nominative singular masculine < ψεύστης  
a liar

**John 8: 45**

ἐγὼ δὲ ὅτι τὴν ἀλήθειαν λέγω, οὐ πιστεύετέ μοι.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 8: 46**

τίς ἐξ ὑμῶν ἐλέγχει με περὶ ἀμαρτίας; εἰ ἀλήθειαν λέγω, διὰ τί ὑμεῖς οὐ πιστεύετέ μοι;

ἐλέγχει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἐλέγχω  
to convict, reprove

**John 8: 47**

ὁ ὄν ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ τὰ ῥήματα τοῦ θεοῦ ἀκούει· διὰ τοῦτο ὑμεῖς οὐκ ἀκούετε ὅτι ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ οὐκ ἔστε.

ῥήματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ῥῆμα  
a word

**John 8: 48**

Ἄπεκριθησαν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Οὐ καλῶς λέγομεν ἡμεῖς ὅτι Σαμαρίτης εἰ σὺ καὶ δαιμόνιον ἔχεις;

καλῶς: adverb < καλῶς  
well

Σαμαρίτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σαμαρίτης  
Samaritan

δαιμόνιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δαιμόνιον  
a demon

**John 8: 49**

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Ἐγὼ δαιμόνιον οὐκ ἔχω, ἀλλὰ τιμῶ τὸν πατέρα μου, καὶ ὑμεῖς ἀτιμάζετε με.

δαιμόνιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δαιμόνιον  
a demon

τιμῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < τιμάω  
to honor

ἀτιμάζετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ἀτιμάζω  
to dishonor

**John 8: 50**

ἐγὼ δὲ οὐ ζητῶ τὴν δόξαν μου· ἔστιν ὁ ζητῶν καὶ κρίνων.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 8: 51**

ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ἐάν τις τὸν ἐμὸν λόγον τηρήσῃ, θάνατον οὐ μὴ θεωρήσῃ εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα.

θεωρήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

**John 8: 52**

εἶπον αὐτῷ οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι· Νῦν ἐγνώκαμεν ὅτι δαιμόνιον ἔχεις. Ἀβραὰμ ἀπέθανεν καὶ οἱ προφῆται, καὶ σὺ λέγεις· Ἐάν τις τὸν λόγον μου τηρήσῃ, οὐ μὴ γεύσηται θανάτου εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα·

δαιμόνιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δαιμόνιον  
a demon

γεύσηται: verb, 3rd person aorist middle subjunctive singular < γεύομαι  
to taste

**John 8: 53**

μὴ σὺ μείζων εἶ τοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν Ἀβραάμ, ὅστις ἀπέθανεν; καὶ οἱ προφῆται ἀπέθανον· τίνα σεαυτὸν ποιεῖς;

σεαυτὸν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ  
of you

**John 8: 54**

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Ἐὰν ἐγὼ δοξάσω ἐμαυτόν, ή δόξα μου οὐδέν ἔστιν· ἔστιν ὁ πατήρ μου ὁ δοξάζων με, δὸν ὑμεῖς λέγετε ὅτι θεὸς ἡμῶν ἔστιν,

δοξάσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

ἐμαυτόν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ  
of myself

δοξάζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < δοξάζω  
to glorify

**John 8: 55**

καὶ οὐκ ἐγνώκατε αὐτόν, ἐγὼ δὲ οἶδα αὐτόν· καὶν εἴπω ὅτι οὐκ οἶδα αὐτόν, ἔσομαι ὅμοιος ὑμῖν ψεύστης· ἀλλὰ οἶδα αὐτὸν καὶ τὸν λόγον αὐτοῦ τηρῶ.

καὶν: conjunction < καὶν

ὅμοιος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ὅμοιος  
like

ψεύστης: noun, nominative singular masculine < ψεύστης  
a liar

**John 8: 56**

Ἄβραὰμ ὁ πατὴρ ὑμῶν ἡγαλλιάσατο ἵνα ἴδῃ τὴν ἡμέραν τὴν ἐμήν, καὶ εἶδεν καὶ ἔχαρη.

ἡγαλλιάσατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἀγαλλιάω  
to exult, rejoice

**John 8: 57**

εἰπον οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι πρὸς αὐτόν· Πεντήκοντα ἔτη οὕπω ἔχεις καὶ Ἄβραὰμ ἔώρακας;

Πεντήκοντα: adjective, accusative plural neuter < πεντήκοντα  
fifty

ἔτη: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἔτος  
a year

οὕπω: adverb < οὕπω  
not yet

**John 8: 58**

εἶπεν αὐτοῖς Ἰησοῦς· Ἐμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, πρὶν Ἄβραὰμ γενέσθαι ἐγὼ εἰμί.

πρὶν: conjunction < πρίν  
before

**John 8: 59**

ἥραν οὖν λίθους ἵνα βάλωσιν ἐπ' αὐτόν· Ἰησοῦς δὲ ἐκρύβη καὶ ἐξῆλθεν ἐκ τοῦ ἱεροῦ.

λίθους: noun, accusative plural masculine < λίθος  
a stone

ἐκρύβη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < κρύπτω  
to conceal

**John 9: 1**

Καὶ παράγων εἶδεν ἄνθρωπον τυφλὸν ἐκ γενετῆς.

παράγων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < παράγω  
to pass by

τυφλὸν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < τυφλός  
blind

γενετῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < γενετή  
birth

**John 9: 2**

καὶ ἡρώτησαν αὐτὸν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ λέγοντες· Ὦραβί, τίς ἡμαρτεν, οὗτος ἢ οἱ γονεῖς αὐτοῦ, ἵνα τυφλὸς γεννηθῇ;

ἡρώτησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

Ὦραβί: noun, vocative singular masculine < ὥραβί<sup>1</sup>  
Rabbi, master (indeclinable)

ἡμαρτεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀμαρτάνω  
to sin

γονεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < γονεύς  
a parent

τυφλὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < τυφλός  
blind

**John 9: 3**

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Οὕτε οὗτος ἡμαρτεν οὕτε οἱ γονεῖς αὐτοῦ, ἀλλ’ ἵνα φανερωθῇ τὰ ἔργα τοῦ θεοῦ ἐν αὐτῷ.

ἡμαρτεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀμαρτάνω  
to sin

γονεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < γονεύς  
a parent

φανερωθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < φανερόω  
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

**John 9: 4**

ἡμᾶς δεῖ ἔργάζεσθαι τὰ ἔργα τοῦ πέμψαντός με ἕως ἡμέρα ἐστίν· ἔρχεται νὺξ ὅτε οὐδεὶς δύναται ἔργάζεσθαι.

ἔργάζεσθαι: verb, present middle infinitive < ἔργάζομαι  
to work

νὺξ: noun, nominative singular feminine < νύξ  
night

ἔργάζεσθαι: verb, present middle infinitive < ἔργάζομαι  
to work

**John 9: 5**

ὅταν ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ ὁ, φῶς εἰμι τοῦ κόσμου.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 9: 6**

ταῦτα εἰπὼν ἔπιτυσεν χαμαὶ καὶ ἐποίησεν πηλὸν ἐκ τοῦ πτύσματος, καὶ ἐπέχρισεν αὐτοῦ τὸν πηλὸν ἐπὶ τοὺς ὄφθαλμούς,

ἔπιτυσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < πτύω  
to spit

χαμαὶ: adverb < χαμαί  
on or to the ground

πηλὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < πηλός  
clay

πτύσματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < πτύσμα  
saliva, spittle

ἐπέχρισεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐπιχρίω  
to anoint

πηλὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < πηλός  
clay

**John 9: 7**

καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· "Υπαγε νίψαι εἰς τὴν κολυμβήθραν τοῦ Σιλωάμ (ὅ ἐρμηνεύεται Ἀπεσταλμένος). ἀπῆλθεν οὖν καὶ ἐνίψατο, καὶ ἤλθεν βλέπων.

νίψαι: verb, 2nd person aorist middle imperative singular < νίπτω  
to wash

κολυμβήθραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κολυμβήθρα  
a pool

Σιλωάμ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Σιλωάμ  
Siloam

ἐρμηνεύεται: verb, 3rd person present passive indicative singular < ἐρμηνεύω  
to interpret

ἐνίψατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < νίπτω  
to wash

**John 9: 8**

οἱ οὖν γείτονες καὶ οἱ θεωροῦντες αὐτὸν τὸ πρότερον ὅτι προσαίτης ἦν ἔλεγον· Οὐχ οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ καθήμενος καὶ προσαιτῶν;

γείτονες: noun, nominative plural masculine < γείτων  
a neighbor

θεωροῦντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

πρότερον: adjective, accusative singular neuter comparative < πρότερος  
former; before (as adverb)

προσαίτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < προσαίτης  
a beggar

προσαιτῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < προσαιτέω  
to beg

### **John 9: 9**

ἄλλοι ἔλεγον ὅτι Οὗτός ἐστιν· ἄλλοι ἔλεγον· Οὐχί, ἀλλὰ ὅμοιος αὐτῷ ἐστιν. ἐκεῖνος ἔλεγεν  
ὅτι Ἐγώ εἰμι.

Οὐχί: adverb < οὐχί  
not

ὅμοιος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ὅμοιος  
like

### **John 9: 10**

ἔλεγον οὖν αὐτῷ· Πῶς ἡνεώχθησάν σου οἱ ὄφθαλμοί;

There are no rare words in this verse.

### **John 9: 11**

ἀπεκρίθη ἐκεῖνος· Ο ἄνθρωπος ὁ λεγόμενος Ἰησοῦς πηλὸν ἐποίησεν καὶ ἐπέχρισέν μου τοὺς  
όφθαλμούς καὶ εἶπέν μοι ὅτι "Ὕπαγε εἰς τὸν Σιλωάμ καὶ νίψαι· ἀπελθὼν ὁὖν καὶ  
νιψάμενος ἀνέβλεψα.

πηλὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < πηλός  
clay

ἐπέχρισέν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐπιχρίω  
to anoint

Σιλωάμ: noun, accusative singular masculine < Σιλωάμ  
Siloam

νίψαι: verb, 2nd person aorist middle imperative singular < νίπτω  
to wash

νιψάμενος: verb, aorist middle participle nominative singular masculine < νίπτω  
to wash

ἀνέβλεψα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναβλέπω  
to look up, receive sight

### **John 9: 12**

καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Ποῦ ἐστιν ἐκεῖνος; λέγει· Οὐκ οἶδα.

Ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ

where? whither?

### John 9: 13

"Ἄγουσιν αὐτὸν πρὸς τοὺς Φαρισαίους τόν ποτε τυφλόν.

"Ἄγουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < ἄγω  
to lead, bring, go

ποτε: particle < ποτέ<sup>έ</sup>  
at some time, once, ever, formerly

τυφλόν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < τυφλός  
blind

### John 9: 14

ἢν δὲ σάββατον ἐν ᾧ ἡμέρᾳ τὸν πηλὸν ἐποίησεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ ἀνέῳξεν αὐτοῦ τοὺς ὄφθαλμούς.

σάββατον: noun, nominative singular neuter < σάββατον  
the Sabbath

πηλὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < πηλός  
clay

### John 9: 15

πάλιν οὖν ἤρωτων αὐτὸν καὶ οἱ Φαρισαῖοι πῶς ἀνέβλεψεν. ὁ δὲ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Πηλὸν ἐπέθηκέν μου ἐπὶ τοὺς ὄφθαλμούς, καὶ ἐνιψάμην, καὶ βλέπω.

ἤρωτων: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ἔρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

ἀνέβλεψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναβλέπω  
to look up, receive sight

Πηλὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < πηλός  
clay

ἐπέθηκέν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐπιτίθημι  
to lay upon

ἐνιψάμην: verb, 1st person aorist middle indicative singular < νίπτω  
to wash

### John 9: 16

Ἐλεγον οὖν ἐκ τῶν Φαρισαίων τινές· Οὐκ ἔστιν οὗτος παρὰ θεοῦ ὁ ἀνθρωπος, ὅτι τὸ σάββατον οὐ τηρεῖ. ἄλλοι ἔλεγον· Πῶς δύναται ἀνθρωπος ἀμαρτωλὸς τοιαῦτα σημεῖα ποιεῖν; καὶ σχίσμα ἦν ἐν αὐτοῖς.

σάββατον: noun, accusative singular neuter < σάββατον

the Sabbath

ἀμαρτωλὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀμαρτωλός  
sinful; sinner (as a noun)

τοιαῦτα: demonstrative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < τοιοῦτος  
such

σχίσμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < σχίσμα  
a tear, division

### **John 9: 17**

λέγουσιν οὖν τῷ τυφλῷ πάλιν· Τί σὺ λέγεις περὶ αὐτοῦ, ὅτι ἡνέῳξέν σου τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς; ὁ δὲ εἶπεν ὅτι Προφήτης ἐστίν.

τυφλῷ: adjective, dative singular masculine < τυφλός  
blind

### **John 9: 18**

Οὐκ ἐπίστευσαν οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι περὶ αὐτοῦ ὅτι ἦν τυφλὸς καὶ ἀνέβλεψεν, ἔως ὅτου ἐφώνησαν τοὺς γονεῖς αὐτοῦ τοῦ ἀναβλέψαντος

τυφλὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < τυφλός  
blind

ἀνέβλεψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναβλέπω  
to look up, receive sight

ἐφώνησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < φωνέω  
to call

γονεῖς: noun, accusative plural masculine < γονεύς  
a parent

ἀναβλέψαντος: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < ἀναβλέπω  
to look up, receive sight

### **John 9: 19**

καὶ ἡρώτησαν αὐτοὺς λέγοντες· Οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ υἱὸς ὑμῶν, ὃν ὑμεῖς λέγετε ὅτι τυφλὸς ἐγεννήθη; πῶς οὖν βλέπει ἄρτι;

ἡρώτησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

τυφλὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < τυφλός  
blind

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι  
now, just now

**John 9: 20**

ἀπεκρίθησαν οὖν οἱ γονεῖς αὐτοῦ καὶ εἶπαν· Οἴδαμεν ὅτι οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ υἱὸς ἡμῶν καὶ ὅτι τυφλὸς ἔγεννήθη·

γονεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < γονεύς  
a parent

τυφλὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < τυφλός  
blind

**John 9: 21**

πῶς δὲ νῦν βλέπει οὐκ οἴδαμεν, ἢ τίς ἥνοιξεν αὐτοῦ τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς ἡμεῖς οὐκ οἴδαμεν· αὐτὸν ἐρωτήσατε, ἡλικίαν ἔχει, αὐτὸς περὶ ἑαυτοῦ λαλήσει.

ἐρωτήσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

ἡλικίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἡλικία  
maturity, age

**John 9: 22**

ταῦτα εἶπαν οἱ γονεῖς αὐτοῦ ὅτι ἐφοβοῦντο τοὺς Ἰουδαίους, ἵδη γὰρ συνετέθειντο οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι ἵνα ἔάν τις αὐτὸν ὁμολογήσῃ χριστόν, ἀποσυνάγωγος γένηται.

γονεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < γονεύς  
a parent

ἵδη: adverb < ἵδη  
now, already

συνετέθειντο: verb, 3rd person pluperfect middle indicative plural < συντίθεμαι  
to agree, decide

ὁμολογήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ὁμολογέω  
to confess, profess

ἀποσυνάγωγος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀποσυνάγωγος  
expelled from the congregation, synagogue

**John 9: 23**

διὰ τοῦτο οἱ γονεῖς αὐτοῦ εἶπαν ὅτι Ἡλικίαν ἔχει, αὐτὸν ἐπερωτήσατε.

γονεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < γονεύς  
a parent

Ἡλικίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἡλικία  
maturity, age

ἐπερωτήσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < ἐπερωτάω  
to ask, question, demand of

**John 9: 24**

Ἐφώνησαν οὖν τὸν ἄνθρωπον ἐκ δευτέρου ὃς ἦν τυφλὸς καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Δὸς δόξαν τῷ θεῷ· ἡμεῖς οἴδαμεν ὅτι οὗτος ὁ ἄνθρωπος ἀμαρτωλός ἐστιν.

Ἐφώνησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < φωνέω  
to call

δευτέρου: adjective, genitive singular neuter < δεύτερος  
second

τυφλὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < τυφλός  
blind

ἀμαρτωλός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀμαρτωλός  
sinful; sinner (as a noun)

**John 9: 25**

ἀπεκρίθη οὖν ἐκεῖνος· Εἰ ἀμαρτωλός ἐστιν οὐκ οἶδα· ἐν οἶδα ὅτι τυφλὸς ὢν ἄρτι βλέπω.

ἀμαρτωλός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀμαρτωλός  
sinful; sinner (as a noun)

τυφλὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < τυφλός  
blind

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι  
now, just now

**John 9: 26**

εἶπον οὖν αὐτῷ· Τί ἐποίησέν σοι; πῶς ἥνοιξέν σου τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς;

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 9: 27**

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς· Εἶπον ὑμῖν ἥδη καὶ οὐκ ἤκουσατε· τί πάλιν θέλετε ἀκούειν; μὴ καὶ ὑμεῖς θέλετε αὐτοῦ μαθητὰὶ γενέσθαι;

ἥδη: adverb < ἥδη  
now, already

**John 9: 28**

ἐλοιδόρησαν αὐτὸν καὶ εἶπον· Σὺ μαθητὴς εἰ ἐκείνου, ἡμεῖς δὲ τοῦ Μωϋσέως ἐσμὲν μαθηταί·

ἐλοιδόρησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < λοιδορέω  
to abuse, revile

**John 9: 29**

ἡμεῖς οἴδαμεν ὅτι Μωϋσεῖ λελάληκεν ὁ θεός, τοῦτον δὲ οὐκ οἴδαμεν πόθεν ἐστίν.

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν  
whence?

**John 9: 30**

ἀπεκρίθη ὁ ἄνθρωπος καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Ἐν τούτῳ γὰρ τὸ θαυμαστόν ἐστιν ὅτι ὑμεῖς οὐκ οἴδατε πόθεν ἐστίν, καὶ ἥνοιξέν μου τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς.

θαυμαστόν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < θαυμαστός  
wonderful, marvelous

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν  
whence?

**John 9: 31**

οἴδαμεν ὅτι ἀμαρτωλῶν ὁ θεὸς οὐκ ἀκούει, ἀλλ' ἐάν τις θεοσεβὴς ἦν καὶ τὸ θέλημα αὐτοῦ ποιῇ τούτου ἀκούει.

ἀμαρτωλῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < ἀμαρτωλός  
sinful; sinner (as a noun)

θεοσεβὴς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < θεοσεβής  
god-fearing, devout

θέλημα: noun, accusative singular neuter < θέλημα  
will

**John 9: 32**

ἐκ τοῦ αἰώνος οὐκ ἡκούσθη ὅτι ἥνεῳξέν τις ὀφθαλμοὺς τυφλοῦ γεγεννημένου·

τυφλοῦ: adjective, genitive singular masculine < τυφλός  
blind

**John 9: 33**

εἰ μὴ ἦν οὗτος παρὰ θεοῦ, οὐκ ἡδύνατο ποιεῖν οὐδέν.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 9: 34**

ἀπεκρίθησαν καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Ἐν ἀμαρτίαις σὺ ἐγεννήθης ὅλος, καὶ σὺ διδάσκεις ἡμᾶς; καὶ ἔξεβαλον αὐτὸν ἔξω.

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω  
without; outside (gen)

**John 9: 35**

"Ηκουσεν Ἰησοῦς ὅτι ἔξεβαλον αὐτὸν ἔξω, καὶ εύρὼν αὐτὸν εἶπεν· Σὺ πιστεύεις εἰς τὸν υἱὸν

τοῦ ἀνθρώπου;

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω  
without; outside (gen)

### John 9: 36

ἀπεκρίθη ἐκεῖνος καὶ εἶπεν· Καὶ τίς ἐστιν, κύριε, ὅντα πιστεύσω εἰς αὐτόν;

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 9: 37

εἶπεν αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Καὶ ἑώρακας αὐτὸν καὶ ὁ λαλῶν μετὰ σοῦ ἐκεῖνός ἐστιν.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 9: 38

ὁ δὲ ἔφη· Πιστεύω, κύριε· καὶ προσεκύνησεν αὐτῷ.

ἔφη: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < φημί  
to say

προσεκύνησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < προσκυνέω  
to worship

### John 9: 39

καὶ εἶπεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Εἰς κρίμα ἐγὼ εἰς τὸν κόσμον τοῦτον ἥλθον, ὅντα οἱ μὴ βλέποντες βλέπωσιν καὶ οἱ βλέποντες τυφλοὶ γένωνται.

κρίμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < κρίμα  
judgment

τυφλοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < τυφλός  
blind

### John 9: 40

ἵκουσαν ἐκ τῶν Φαρισαίων ταῦτα οἱ μετ' αὐτοῦ ὄντες, καὶ εἶπον αὐτῷ· Μή καὶ ἡμεῖς τυφλοί ἐσμεν;

τυφλοί: adjective, nominative plural masculine < τυφλός  
blind

### John 9: 41

εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Εἴ τυφλοὶ ἦτε, οὐκ ἂν εἴχετε ἀμαρτίαν· νῦν δὲ λέγετε ὅτι Βλέπομεν· ἡ ἀμαρτία ὑμῶν μένει.

τυφλοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < τυφλός  
blind

### John 10: 1

Ἄμην ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ὁ μὴ εἰσερχόμενος διὰ τῆς θύρας εἰς τὴν αὐλὴν τῶν προβάτων ἀλλὰ ἀναβαίνων ἀλλαχόθεν ἐκεῖνος κλέπτης ἔστιν καὶ λῃστής

θύρας: noun, genitive singular feminine < θύρα  
a door

αὐλὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < αὐλή  
a courtyard, court

προβάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

ἀλλαχόθεν: adverb < ἀλλαχόθεν  
at another place, by another way

κλέπτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < κλέπτης  
a thief

λῃστής: noun, nominative singular masculine < λῃστής  
a robber

### **John 10: 2**

ὁ δὲ εἰσερχόμενος διὰ τῆς θύρας ποιμήν ἔστιν τῶν προβάτων.

θύρας: noun, genitive singular feminine < θύρα  
a door

ποιμήν: noun, nominative singular masculine < ποιμήν  
a shepherd

προβάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

### **John 10: 3**

τούτῳ ὁ θυρωρὸς ἀνοίγει, καὶ τὰ πρόβατα τῆς φωνῆς αὐτοῦ ἀκούει καὶ τὰ ἴδια πρόβατα φωνεῖ κατ' ὄνομα καὶ ἔξαγει αὐτά.

θυρωρὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < θυρωρός  
a doorkeeper, gatekeeper

πρόβατα: noun, nominative plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

πρόβατα: noun, accusative plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

φωνεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φωνέω  
to call

ἔξαγει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἔξάγω  
to lead out

**John 10: 4**

ὅταν τὰ ἴδια πάντα ἐκβάλῃ, ἔμπροσθεν αὐτῶν πορεύεται, καὶ τὰ πρόβατα αὐτῷ ἀκολουθεῖ,  
ὅτι οἴδασιν τὴν φωνὴν αὐτοῦ·

ἔμπροσθεν: preposition < ἔμπροσθεν  
in front of, before (gen)

πρόβατα: noun, nominative plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

**John 10: 5**

ἀλλοτρίῳ δὲ οὐ μὴ ἀκολουθήσουσιν ἀλλὰ φεύξονται ἀπ' αὐτοῦ, ὅτι οὐκ οἴδασι τῶν  
ἀλλοτρίων τὴν φωνήν.

ἀλλοτρίῳ: adjective, dative singular masculine < ἀλλότριος  
another's, strange, foreign

φεύξονται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative plural < φεύγω  
to flee

ἀλλοτρίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < ἀλλότριος  
another's, strange, foreign

**John 10: 6**

ταύτην τὴν παροιμίαν εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· ἐκεῖνοι δὲ οὐκ ἔγνωσαν τίνα ἦν ἢ ἐλάλει  
αὐτοῖς.

παροιμίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < παροιμία  
a proverb, parable, allegory, figure of speech

**John 10: 7**

Εἶπεν οὖν πάλιν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι ἐγώ εἰμι ἡ θύρα τῶν προβάτων.

θύρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < θύρα  
a door

προβάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

**John 10: 8**

πάντες ὅσοι ἥλθον πρὸ ἐμοῦ κλέπται εἰσὶν καὶ λησταί· ἀλλ' οὐκ ἤκουσαν αὐτῶν τὰ  
πρόβατα.

πρὸ: preposition < πρό  
before (gen)

κλέπται: noun, nominative plural masculine < κλέπτης  
a thief

λῃσταί: noun, nominative plural masculine < λῃστής  
a robber

πρόβατα: noun, nominative plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

### **John 10: 9**

ἐγώ εἰμι ἡ θύρα· δι' ἐμοῦ ἔάν τις εἰσέλθῃ σωθήσεται καὶ εἰσελεύσεται καὶ ἐξελεύσεται καὶ νομὴν εύρησει.

θύρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < θύρα  
a door

νομὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < νομή<sup>1</sup>  
a pasture, spreading

### **John 10: 10**

οὐκέτης οὐκ ἔρχεται εἰ μὴ ἵνα κλέψῃ καὶ θύσῃ καὶ ἀπολέσῃ· ἐγὼ ἥλθον ἵνα ζωὴν ἔχωσιν καὶ περισσὸν ἔχωσιν.

κλέπτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < κλέπτης  
a thief

κλέψῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < κλέπτω  
to steal

θύσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < θύω  
to sacrifice, kill

περισσὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < περισσός  
excessive, abundant

### **John 10: 11**

Ἐγώ εἰμι ὁ ποιμὴν ὁ καλός· ὁ ποιμὴν ὁ καλὸς τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ τίθησιν ὑπὲρ τῶν προβάτων·

ποιμὴν: noun, nominative singular masculine < ποιμῆν  
a shepherd

ποιμὴν: noun, nominative singular masculine < ποιμῆν  
a shepherd

προβάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

### **John 10: 12**

οἱ μισθωτὸς καὶ οὐκ ὁν ποιμήν, οὗ οὐκ ἔστιν τὰ πρόβατα ἴδια, θεωρεῖ τὸν λύκον ἔρχόμενον καὶ ἀφίησιν τὰ πρόβατα καὶ φεύγει— καὶ ὁ λύκος ἀρπάζει αὐτὰ καὶ ὅσκορπίζει—

μισθωτὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < μισθωτός

a hired servant

ποιμήν: noun, nominative singular masculine < ποιμήν  
a shepherd

πρόβατα: noun, nominative plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

θεωρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

λύκον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λύκος  
a wolf

πρόβατα: noun, accusative plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

φεύγει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φεύγω  
to flee

λύκος: noun, nominative singular masculine < λύκος  
a wolf

άρπάζει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀρπάζω  
to seize

σκορπίζει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < σκορπίζω  
to scatter

### **John 10: 13**

ὅτι μισθωτός ἔστιν καὶ οὐ μέλει αὐτῷ περὶ τῶν προβάτων.

μισθωτός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < μισθωτός  
a hired servant

μέλει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μέλει  
it is a care

προβάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

### **John 10: 14**

ἐγώ είμι ὁ ποιμὴν ὁ καλός, καὶ γινώσκω τὰ ἐμὰ καὶ γινώσκουσί με τὰ ἐμά,

ποιμὴν: noun, nominative singular masculine < ποιμῆν  
a shepherd

### **John 10: 15**

καθὼς γινώσκει με ὁ πατὴρ κἀγὼ γινώσκω τὸν πατέρα, καὶ τὴν ψυχὴν μου τίθημι ὑπὲρ τῶν προβάτων.

προβάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

**John 10: 16**

καὶ ἄλλα πρόβατα ἔχω ἃ οὐκ ἔστιν ἐκ τῆς αὐλῆς ταύτης· κάκεῖνα δεῖ με ἀγαγεῖν, καὶ τῆς φωνῆς μου ἀκούσουσιν, καὶ γενήσονται μία ποίμνη, εἰς ποιμήν.

πρόβατα: noun, accusative plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

αὐλῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < αὐλή  
a courtyard, court

κάκεῖνα: demonstrative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < κάκεῖνος

ἀγαγεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἄγω  
to lead, bring, go

ποίμνη: noun, nominative singular feminine < ποίμνη  
a flock

ποιμήν: noun, nominative singular masculine < ποιμήν  
a shepherd

**John 10: 17**

διὰ τοῦτο με ὁ πατὴρ ἀγαπᾷ ὅτι ἐγὼ τίθημι τὴν ψυχήν μου, ἵνα πάλιν λάβω αὐτήν.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 10: 18**

οὐδεὶς αἴρει αὐτὴν ἀπ' ἐμοῦ, ἀλλ' ἐγὼ τίθημι αὐτὴν ἀπ' ἐμαυτοῦ. ἔξουσίαν ἔχω θεῖναι αὐτήν, καὶ ἔξουσίαν ἔχω πάλιν λαβεῖν αὐτήν· ταύτην τὴν ἐντολὴν ἔλαβον παρὰ τοῦ πατρός μου.

ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ  
of myself

ἐντολὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἐντολή  
a commandment

**John 10: 19**

Σχίσμα πάλιν ἐγένετο ἐν τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις διὰ τοὺς λόγους τούτους.

Σχίσμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < σχίσμα  
a tear, division

**John 10: 20**

ἔλεγον δὲ πολλοὶ ἐξ αὐτῶν· Δαιμόνιον ἔχει καὶ μαίνεται· τί αὐτοῦ ἀκούετε;

Δαιμόνιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δαιμόνιον

a demon

μαίνεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < μαίνομαι  
to rage, be furious, be insane

**John 10: 21**

ἄλλοι ἔλεγον· Ταῦτα τὰ ρήματα οὐκ ἔστιν δαιμονιζομένου· μὴ δαιμόνιον δύναται τυφλῶν  
ἀφθαλμοὺς ἀνοῖξαι;

ρήματα: noun, nominative plural neuter < ρῆμα  
a word

δαιμονιζομένου: verb, present middle participle genitive singular masculine < δαιμονίζομαι  
to be demon possessed

δαιμόνιον: noun, nominative singular neuter < δαιμόνιον  
a demon

τυφλῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < τυφλός  
blind

**John 10: 22**

Ἐγένετο τότε τὰ ἐγκαίνια ἐν τοῖς Ἱεροσολύμοις· ὁ χειμὼν ἦν,

ἐγκαίνια: noun, nominative plural neuter < ἐγκαίνια  
festival of rededication

Ἱεροσολύμοις: noun, dative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα  
Jerusalem

χειμὼν: noun, nominative singular masculine < χειμών  
winter, a storm

**John 10: 23**

καὶ περιεπάτει ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐν τῷ ἱερῷ ἐν τῇ στοᾷ τοῦ Σολομῶνος.

στοᾷ: noun, dative singular feminine < στοά  
a portico

Σολομῶνος: noun, genitive singular masculine < Σολομών  
Solomon

**John 10: 24**

ἐκύκλωσαν οὖν αὐτὸν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι καὶ ἔλεγον αὐτῷ· “Ἐως πότε τὴν ψυχὴν ἡμῶν αἴρεις; εἰ  
σὺ εἶ ὁ χριστός, εἰπὲ ἡμῖν παρρησίᾳ.

ἐκύκλωσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < κυκλώω  
to encircle, surround

πότε: adverb < πότε  
when?

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία  
boldness, confidence

**John 10: 25**

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Εἶπον ὑμῖν καὶ οὐ πιστεύετε· τὰ ἔργα ἃ ἐγὼ ποιῶ ἐν τῷ ὀνόματι τοῦ πατρός μου ταῦτα μαρτυρεῖ περὶ ἐμοῦ·

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 10: 26**

ἀλλὰ ὑμεῖς οὐ πιστεύετε, δτι οὐκ ἔστε ἐκ τῶν προβάτων τῶν ἐμῶν.

προβάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

**John 10: 27**

τὰ πρόβατα τὰ ἐμὰ τῆς φωνῆς μου ἀκούουσιν, κἀγὼ γινώσκω αὐτά, καὶ ἀκολουθοῦσίν μοι,

πρόβατα: noun, nominative plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

**John 10: 28**

κἀγὼ δίδωμι αὐτοῖς ζωὴν αἰώνιον, καὶ οὐ μὴ ἀπόλωνται εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα, καὶ οὐχ ἀρπάσει τις αὐτὰ ἐκ τῆς χειρός μου.

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

ἀρπάσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἀρπάζω  
to seize

**John 10: 29**

ὁ πατήρ μου ὁ δέδωκέν μοι πάντων μεῖζων ἔστιν, καὶ οὐδεὶς δύναται ἀρπάζειν ἐκ τῆς χειρὸς τοῦ πατρός.

ἀρπάζειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἀρπάζω  
to seize

**John 10: 30**

ἐγὼ καὶ ὁ πατήρ ἐν ἐσμεν.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 10: 31**

Ἐβάστασαν οὖν πάλιν λίθους οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι ἵνα λιθάσωσιν αὐτόν.

Ἐβάστασαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < βαστάζω  
to bear, carry

λίθους: noun, accusative plural masculine < λίθος  
a stone

λιθάσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < λιθάζω  
to throw stones, to stone

### **John 10: 32**

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Πολλὰ ἔργα καλὰ ἔδειξα ὑμῖν ἐκ τοῦ πατρός· διὰ ποῖον αὐτῶν  
ἔργον ἔμε λιθάζετε;

ἔδειξα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < δείκνυμι  
to show

ποῖον: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < ποῖος  
what sort of? what?

λιθάζετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < λιθάζω  
to throw stones, to stone

### **John 10: 33**

ἀπεκρίθησαν αὐτῷ οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι· Περὶ καλοῦ ἔργου οὐ λιθάζομέν σε ἀλλὰ περὶ βλασφημίας,  
καὶ ὅτι σὺ ἀνθρωπος ὃν ποιεῖς σεαυτὸν θεόν.

λιθάζομέν: verb, 1st person present active indicative plural < λιθάζω  
to throw stones, to stone

βλασφημίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < βλασφημία  
reproach, blasphemy

σεαυτὸν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ  
of you

### **John 10: 34**

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Οὐκ ἔστιν γεγραμμένον ἐν τῷ νόμῳ ὑμῶν ὅτι Ἐγὼ εἶπα· Θεοί  
ἐστε;

There are no rare words in this verse.

### **John 10: 35**

εἰ ἐκείνους εἶπεν θεοὺς πρὸς οὓς ὁ λόγος τοῦ θεοῦ ἐγένετο, καὶ οὐ δύναται λυθῆναι ἡ  
γραφή,

λυθῆναι: verb, aorist passive infinitive < λύω  
to loose

γραφή: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή  
a writing, Scripture

**John 10: 36**

δὸν ὁ πατὴρ ἡγίασεν καὶ ἀπέστειλεν εἰς τὸν κόσμον ὑμεῖς λέγετε ὅτι Βλασφημεῖς, ὅτι εἶπον·  
Υἱὸς τοῦ θεοῦ εἴμι;

ἡγίασεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀγιάζω  
to sanctify

Βλασφημεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < βλασφημέω  
to revile, blaspheme

**John 10: 37**

εἰ οὐ ποιῶ τὰ ἔργα τοῦ πατρός μου, μὴ πιστεύετε μοι·

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 10: 38**

εἰ δὲ ποιῶ, κἄν ἔμοι μὴ πιστεύητε τοῖς ἔργοις πιστεύετε, ἵνα γνῶτε καὶ γινώσκητε ὅτι ἐν  
ἔμοι ὁ πατὴρ κάγὼ ἐν τῷ πατρί.

κἄν: adverb < κάνω

**John 10: 39**

ἐζήτουν οὖν πάλιν αὐτὸν πιάσαι· καὶ ἐξῆλθεν ἐκ τῆς χειρὸς αὐτῶν.

πιάσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < πιάζω  
to take

**John 10: 40**

Καὶ ἀπῆλθεν πάλιν πέραν τοῦ Ἰορδάνου εἰς τὸν τόπον ὅπου ἦν Ἰωάννης τὸ πρῶτον  
βαπτίζων, καὶ ἔμεινεν ἐκεῖ.

πέραν: preposition < πέραν  
beyond (gen)

Ἰορδάνου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰορδάνης  
the Jordan

**John 10: 41**

καὶ πολλοὶ ἦλθον πρὸς αὐτὸν καὶ ἔλεγον ὅτι Ἰωάννης μὲν σημεῖον ἐποίησεν οὐδέν, πάντα  
δὲ ὅσα εἶπεν Ἰωάννης περὶ τούτου ἀληθῆ ἦν.

ἀληθῆ: adjective, nominative plural neuter < ἀληθής  
TRUE

**John 10: 42**

καὶ πολλοὶ ἐπίστευσαν εἰς αὐτὸν ἐκεῖ.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 11: 1**

<sup>7</sup>Ἦν δέ τις ἀσθενῶν, Λάζαρος ἀπὸ Βηθανίας ἐκ τῆς κώμης Μαρίας καὶ Μάρθας τῆς ἀδελφῆς αὐτῆς.

ἀσθενῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀσθενέω  
to be weak, sick

Λάζαρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Λάζαρος  
Lazarus

Βηθανίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Βηθανία  
Bethany

κώμης: noun, genitive singular feminine < κώμη  
a village

Μαρίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Μαρία  
Mary

Μάρθας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Μάρθα  
Martha

ἀδελφῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀδελφή  
a sister

**John 11: 2**

ἥν δὲ Μαριὰμ ἡ ἀλείψασα τὸν κύριον μύρῳ καὶ ἐκμάξασα τοὺς πόδας αὐτοῦ ταῖς θριξὶν αὐτῆς, ἥς ὁ ἀδελφὸς Λάζαρος ἡσθένει.

Μαριὰμ: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαριάμ

ἀλείψασα: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular feminine < ἀλείφω  
to anoint

μύρῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < μύρον  
ointment, perfume

ἐκμάξασα: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular feminine < ἐκμάσσω  
to wipe dry

θριξὶν: noun, dative plural feminine < θρίξ  
a hair

Λάζαρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Λάζαρος  
Lazarus

ἡσθένει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἀσθενέω  
to be weak, sick

**John 11: 3**

ἀπέστειλαν οὖν αἱ ἀδελφαὶ πρὸς αὐτὸν λέγουσαι· Κύριε, ἵδε ὁν φιλεῖς ἀσθενεῖ.

ἀδελφαὶ: noun, nominative plural feminine < ἀδελφή  
a sister

ἴδε: particle < οἶδε  
see! behold!

φιλεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < φιλέω  
to love

ἀσθενεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀσθενέω  
to be weak, sick

### **John 11: 4**

ἀκούσας δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς εἶπεν· Αὕτη ἡ ἀσθένεια οὐκ ἔστιν πρὸς θάνατον ἀλλ' ὑπὲρ τῆς δόξης τοῦ θεοῦ ἵνα δοξασθῇ ὁ νιὸς τοῦ θεοῦ δι' αὐτῆς.

ἀσθένεια: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀσθένεια  
weakness

δοξασθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

### **John 11: 5**

ἥγαπα δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς τὴν Μάρθαν καὶ τὴν ἀδελφὴν αὐτῆς καὶ τὸν Λάζαρον.

Μάρθαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Μάρθα  
Martha

ἀδελφὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀδελφή  
a sister

Λάζαρον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Λάζαρος  
Lazarus

### **John 11: 6**

ώς οὖν ἤκουσεν ὅτι ἀσθενεῖ, τότε μὲν ἔμεινεν ἐν ᾧ ἦν τόπῳ δύο ήμέρας·

ἀσθενεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀσθενέω  
to be weak, sick

### **John 11: 7**

ἔπειτα μετὰ τοῦτο λέγει τοῖς μαθηταῖς· Ἀγωμεν εἰς τὴν Ἰουδαίαν πάλιν.

ἔπειτα: adverb < ἔπειτα  
then

Ἀγωμεν: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive plural < ἄγω  
to lead, bring, go

Ἰουδαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Ἰουδαία

Judea

**John 11: 8**

λέγουσιν αὐτῷ οἱ μαθηταί· Ὦραβι, νῦν ἐζήτουν σε λιθάσαι οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι, καὶ πάλιν ὑπάγεις ἐκεῖ;

Ὦραβι: noun, vocative singular masculine < ὥραβι  
Rabbi, master (indeclinable)

λιθάσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < λιθάζω  
to throw stones, to stone

**John 11: 9**

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Οὐχὶ δώδεκα ὥραί εἰσιν τῆς ἡμέρας; ἐάν τις περιπατῇ ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ, οὐ προσκόπτει, ὅτι τὸ φῶς τοῦ κόσμου τούτου βλέπει·

Οὐχὶ: particle < οὐχί  
not

προσκόπτει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < προσκόπτω  
to strike against, to stumble

**John 11: 10**

ἐὰν δέ τις περιπατῇ ἐν τῇ νυκτί, προσκόπτει, ὅτι τὸ φῶς οὐκ ἔστιν ἐν αὐτῷ.

νυκτί: noun, dative singular feminine < νύξ  
night

προσκόπτει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < προσκόπτω  
to strike against, to stumble

**John 11: 11**

ταῦτα εἶπεν, καὶ μετὰ τοῦτο λέγει αὐτοῖς· Λάζαρος ὁ φίλος ἡμῶν κεκοίμηται, ἀλλὰ πορεύομαι ἵνα ἐξυπνίσω αὐτόν.

Λάζαρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Λάζαρος  
Lazarus

φίλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < φίλος  
loving; a friend (as a noun)

κεκοίμηται: verb, 3rd person perfect middle indicative singular < κοιμάομαι  
to sleep, fall asleep

ἐξυπνίσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἐξυπνίζω  
to wake up, arouse

**John 11: 12**

εἰπαν οὖν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτῷ· Κύριε, εἰ κεκοίμηται σωθήσεται.

κεκοίμηται: verb, 3rd person perfect middle indicative singular < κοιμάομαι  
to sleep, fall asleep

### John 11: 13

εἰρήκει δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς περὶ τοῦ θανάτου αὐτοῦ. ἐκεῖνοι δὲ ἔδοξαν ὅτι περὶ τῆς κοιμήσεως τοῦ ὑπνου λέγει.

ἔδοξαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < δοκέω  
to think; seem

κοιμήσεως: noun, genitive singular feminine < κοίμησις  
sleep, a resting

ὑπνου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ὕπνος  
sleep

### John 11: 14

τότε οὖν εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς παρρησίᾳ· Λάζαρος ἀπέθανεν,

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία  
boldness, confidence

Λάζαρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Λάζαρος  
Lazarus

### John 11: 15

καὶ χαίρω δι' ὑμᾶς, ἵνα πιστεύσητε, ὅτι οὐκ ἤμην ἐκεῖ· ἀλλὰ ἤγωμεν πρὸς αὐτόν.

ἤγωμεν: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive plural < ἤγω  
to lead, bring, go

### John 11: 16

εἶπεν οὖν Θωμᾶς ὁ λεγόμενος Δίδυμος τοῖς συμμαθηταῖς· Ἀγωμεν καὶ ἡμεῖς ἵνα ἀποθάνωμεν μετ' αὐτοῦ.

Θωμᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Θωμᾶς  
Thomas

Δίδυμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Δίδυμος  
Didymus

συμμαθηταῖς: noun, dative plural masculine < συμμαθητής  
a fellow disciple

Ἀγωμεν: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive plural < ἤγω  
to lead, bring, go

**John 11: 17**

Ἐλθὼν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἔῆρεν αὐτὸν τέσσαρας ἥδη ἡμέρας ἔχοντα ἐν τῷ μνημείῳ.

τέσσαρας: adjective, accusative plural feminine < τέσσαρες  
four

ἥδη: adverb < ἥδη  
now, already

μνημείῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < μνημεῖον  
a tomb, monument

**John 11: 18**

ἡν δὲ ἡ Βηθανία ἐγγὺς τῶν Ἱεροσολύμων ὡς ἀπὸ σταδίων δεκαπέντε.

Βηθανία: noun, nominative singular feminine < Βηθανία  
Bethany

ἐγγὺς: preposition < ἐγγύς  
near

Ἱεροσολύμων: noun, genitive plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα  
Jerusalem

σταδίων: noun, genitive plural masculine < στάδιος  
a stadia (about 600 feet)

δεκαπέντε: adjective, genitive plural masculine < δεκαπέντε  
fifteen

**John 11: 19**

πολλοὶ δὲ ἐκ τῶν Ἰουδαίων ἐληλύθεισαν πρὸς τὴν Μάρθαν καὶ Μαριὰμ ἵνα παραμυθήσωνται αὐτὰς περὶ τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ.

Μάρθαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Μάρθα  
Martha

Μαριὰμ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Μαριάμ

παραμυθήσωνται: verb, 3rd person aorist middle subjunctive plural < παραμυθέομαι  
to encourage, comfort, console

**John 11: 20**

ἡ οὖν Μάρθα ὡς ἤκουσεν ὅτι Ἰησοῦς ἔρχεται ὑπήντησεν αὐτῷ· Μαρία δὲ ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ ἐκαθέζετο.

Μάρθα: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μάρθα  
Martha

ὑπήντησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ὑπαντάω  
to meet

Μαρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαρία  
Mary

ἐκαθέζετο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < καθέζομαι  
to sit down

**John 11: 21**

εἶπεν οὖν ἡ Μάρθα πρὸς τὸν Ἰησοῦν· Κύριε, εἰ ἦς ὥδε οὐκ ἂν ἀπέθανεν ὁ ἀδελφός μου·

Μάρθα: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μάρθα  
Martha

ὥδε: adverb < ὥδε  
here, hither

**John 11: 22**

καὶ νῦν οἶδα ὅτι ὅσα ἂν αἰτήσῃ τὸν θεὸν δώσει σοι ὁ θεός.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 11: 23**

λέγει αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἀναστήσεται ὁ ἀδελφός σου.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 11: 24**

λέγει αὐτῷ ἡ Μάρθα· Οἶδα ὅτι ἀναστήσεται ἐν τῇ ἀναστάσει ἐν τῇ ἐσχάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ.

Μάρθα: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μάρθα  
Martha

ἀναστάσει: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀνάστασις  
resurrection

ἐσχάτῃ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἐσχατος  
last

**John 11: 25**

εἶπεν αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐγώ εἰμι ἡ ἀνάστασις καὶ ἡ ζωή· ὁ πιστεύων εἰς ἐμὲ καὶν ἀποθάνῃ  
ζήσεται,

ἀνάστασις: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀνάστασις  
resurrection

καὶν: adverb < κἄν

**John 11: 26**

καὶ πᾶς ὁ ζῶν καὶ πιστεύων εἰς ἐμὲ οὐ μὴ ἀποθάνῃ εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα· πιστεύεις τοῦτο;

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 11: 27**

λέγει αὐτῷ· Ναί, κύριε· ἐγὼ πεπίστευκα ὅτι σὺ εἶ ὁ χριστὸς ὁ νίος τοῦ θεοῦ ὁ εἰς τὸν κόσμον ἐρχόμενος.

Ναί: particle < ναι  
truly, yes

**John 11: 28**

Καὶ τοῦτο εἰποῦσα ἀπῆλθεν καὶ ἐφώνησεν Μαριὰμ τὴν ἀδελφὴν αὐτῆς λάθρᾳ εἰποῦσα· Ὁ διδάσκαλος πάρεστιν καὶ φωνεῖ σε.

ἐφώνησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < φωνέω  
to call

Μαριὰμ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Μαριάμ  
ἀδελφὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀδελφή  
a sister

λάθρᾳ: adverb < λάθρᾳ  
secretly

διδάσκαλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < διδάσκαλος  
a teacher

πάρεστιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < πάρειμι  
to be present; to have arrived

φωνεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φωνέω  
to call

**John 11: 29**

ἔκείνη δὲ ὡς ἥκουσεν ἡγέρθη ταχὺ καὶ ἤρχετο πρὸς αὐτόν·

ταχὺ: adjective, accusative singular neuter < ταχύ  
quick, quickly

**John 11: 30**

οὕπω δὲ ἐληλύθει ὁ Ἰησοῦς εἰς τὴν κώμην, ἀλλ’ ἦν ἔτι ἐν τῷ τόπῳ ὃπου ὑπήντησεν αὐτῷ ἡ Μάρθα.

οὕπω: adverb < οὕπω  
not yet

κώμην: noun, accusative singular feminine < κώμη  
a village

ὑπήντησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ὑπαντάω  
to meet

Μάρθα: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μάρθα

Martha

### John 11: 31

οἱ οὖν Ἰουδαῖοι οἱ ὅντες μετ' αὐτῆς ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ καὶ παραμυθούμενοι αὐτήν, ἰδόντες τὴν Μαριὰμ ὅτι ταχέως ἀνέστη καὶ ἐξῆλθεν, ἡκολούθησαν αὐτῇ δόξαντες ὅτι ὑπάγει εἰς τὸ μνημεῖον ἵνα κλαύσῃ ἐκεῖ.

παραμυθούμενοι: verb, present middle participle nominative plural masculine < παραμυθέομαι  
to encourage, comfort, console

Μαριὰμ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Μαριάμ

ταχέως: adverb < ταχέως

quickly

δόξαντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < δοκέω  
to think; seem

μνημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < μνημεῖον

a tomb, monument

κλαύσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < κλαίω  
to weep

### John 11: 32

ἡ οὖν Μαριὰμ ὡς ἥλθεν ὅπου ἦν Ἰησοῦς ἰδούσα αὐτὸν ἔπεσεν αὐτοῦ ἡ πρὸς τοὺς πόδας,  
λέγουσα αὐτῷ· Κύριε, εἰ ἦς ὁδε οὐκ ἄν μου ἀπέθανεν ὁ ἀδελφός.

Μαριὰμ: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαριάμ

ὁδε: adverb < ὁδε

here, hither

### John 11: 33

Ἰησοῦς οὖν ὡς εἶδεν αὐτὴν κλαίουσαν καὶ τοὺς συνελθόντας αὐτῇ Ἰουδαίους κλαίοντας  
ἐνεβριμήσατο τῷ πνεύματι καὶ ἐτάραξεν ἑαυτόν,

κλαίουσαν: verb, present active participle accusative singular feminine < κλαίω  
to weep

συνελθόντας: verb, aorist active participle accusative plural masculine < συνέρχομαι  
to come together

κλαίοντας: verb, present active participle accusative plural masculine < κλαίω  
to weep

ἐνεβριμήσατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἐμβριμάομαι  
to be moved with anger, to admonish sternly

ἐτάραξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ταράσσω  
to trouble

**John 11: 34**

καὶ εἶπεν· Ποῦ τεθείκατε αὐτόν; λέγουσιν αὐτῷ· Κύριε, ἔρχου καὶ ἴδε.

Ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

**John 11: 35**

ἔδάκρυσεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς.

ἔδάκρυσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < δακρύω  
to weep

**John 11: 36**

Ἐλεγον οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι· Ἔτε πῶς ἐφίλει αὐτόν.

Ἔτε: particle < ἴδε  
see! behold!

ἐφίλει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < φιλέω  
to love

**John 11: 37**

τινὲς δὲ ἔξ αὐτῶν εἶπαν· Οὐκ ἐδύνατο οὗτος ὁ ἀνοίξας τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς τοῦ τυφλοῦ ποιῆσαι  
ἴνα καὶ οὗτος μὴ ἀποθάνῃ;

τυφλοῦ: adjective, genitive singular masculine < τυφλός  
blind

**John 11: 38**

Ἰησοῦς οὖν πάλιν ἐμβριμώμενος ἐν ἔαυτῷ ἔρχεται εἰς τὸ μνημεῖον· ἦν δὲ σπήλαιον, καὶ  
λίθος ἐπέκειτο ἐπ' αὐτῷ.

ἐμβριμώμενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < ἐμβριμάομαι  
to be moved with anger, to admonish sternly

μνημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < μνημεῖον  
a tomb, monument

σπήλαιον: noun, nominative singular neuter < σπήλαιον  
a cave

λίθος: noun, nominative singular masculine < λίθος  
a stone

ἐπέκειτο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < ἐπίκειμαι  
to lie on

**John 11: 39**

λέγει ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἀρατε τὸν λίθον. λέγει αὐτῷ ἡ ἀδελφὴ τοῦ τετελευτηκότος Μάρθα· Κύριε, ἥδη ὅζει, τεταρταῖος γάρ ἐστιν.

λίθον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λίθος  
a stone

ἀδελφὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀδελφή  
a sister

τετελευτηκότος: verb, perfect active participle genitive singular masculine < τελευτάω  
to die

Μάρθα: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μάρθα  
Martha

ἥδη: adverb < ἥδη  
now, already

ὅζει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ὅζω  
to (emit a) smell, give off an odor

τεταρταῖος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < τεταρταῖος  
happening on the fourth day

### John 11: 40

λέγει αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Οὐκ εἶπόν σοι ὅτι ἔὰν πιστεύσῃς ὅψη τὴν δόξαν τοῦ θεοῦ;

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 11: 41

ἥραν οὖν τὸν λίθον. ὁ δὲ Ἰησοῦς ἦρεν τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς ἄνω καὶ εἰπεν· Πάτερ, εὐχαριστῶ σοι ὅτι ἤκουσάς μου,

λίθον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λίθος  
a stone

ἄνω: adverb < ἄνω  
up, above

εὐχαριστῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < εὐχαριστέω  
to give thanks

### John 11: 42

ἐγὼ δὲ ἥδειν ὅτι πάντοτε μου ἀκούεις· ἀλλὰ διὰ τὸν ὄχλον τὸν περιεστῶτα εἶπον, ἵνα πιστεύσωσιν ὅτι σύ με ἀπέστειλας.

πάντοτε: adverb < πάντοτε  
always

περιεστῶτα: verb, perfect active participle accusative singular masculine < περιῆστημι  
to stand around, turn around; to avoid

**John 11: 43**

καὶ ταῦτα εἰπὼν φωνῇ μεγάλῃ ἐκραύγασεν· Λάζαρε, δεῦρο ἔξω.

ἐκραύγασεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < κραυγάζω  
to cry out

Λάζαρε: noun, vocative singular masculine < Λάζαρος  
Lazarus

δεῦρο: adverb < δεῦρο  
until now, come here!

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω  
without; outside (gen)

**John 11: 44**

ἔξῆλθεν ὁ τεθνηκώς δεδεμένος τοὺς πόδας καὶ τὰς χεῖρας κειρίαις, καὶ ἡ ὅψις αὐτοῦ σουδαρίῳ περιεδέδετο. λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Λύσατε αὐτὸν καὶ ἄφετε αὐτὸν ὑπάγειν.

τεθνηκώς: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < θνήσκω  
to die

κειρίαις: noun, dative plural feminine < κειρία  
binding material, wrappings

ὅψις: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὅψις  
outward appearance, face, countenance

σουδαρίῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < σουδάριον  
a face cloth, handkerchief, cloth

περιεδέδετο: verb, 3rd person pluperfect passive indicative singular < περιδέω  
to bind, to wrap around

Λύσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < λύω  
to loose

**John 11: 45**

Πολλοὶ οὖν ἐκ τῶν Ἰουδαίων, οἱ ἐλθόντες πρὸς τὴν Μαριάμ καὶ θεασάμενοι ἦσαν ἐποίησεν, ἐπίστευσαν εἰς αὐτόν·

Μαριάμ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Μαριάμ

θεασάμενοι: verb, aorist middle participle nominative plural masculine < θεάομαι  
to behold

**John 11: 46**

τινὲς δὲ ἔξ αὐτῶν ἀπῆλθον πρὸς τοὺς Φαρισαίους καὶ εἶπαν αὐτοῖς ἦσαν ἐποίησεν Ἰησοῦς.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 11: 47**

συνήγαγον οὖν οἱ ἀρχιερεῖς καὶ οἱ Φαρισαῖοι συνέδριον, καὶ ἔλεγον· Τί ποιοῦμεν ὅτι οὗτος ὁ ἄνθρωπος πολλὰ ποιεῖ σημεῖα;

συνήγαγον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < συνάγω  
to gather together

συνέδριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < συνέδριον  
a council, the Sanhedrin

**John 11: 48**

ἐὰν ἀφῶμεν αὐτὸν οὕτως, πάντες πιστεύσουσιν εἰς αὐτόν, καὶ ἐλεύσονται οἱ Ῥωμαῖοι καὶ ἀροῦσιν ἡμῶν καὶ τὸν τόπον καὶ τὸ ἔθνος.

Ῥωμαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ῥωμαῖος

**John 11: 49**

εἷς δέ τις ἔξ αὐτῶν Καϊάφας, ἀρχιερεὺς ὃν τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ ἐκείνου, εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Ὑμεῖς οὐκ οἴδατε οὐδέν,

Καϊάφας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Καϊάφας  
Caiaphas

ἐνιαυτοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἐνιαυτός  
a year

**John 11: 50**

οὐδὲ λογίζεσθε ὅτι συμφέρει ὑμῖν ἵνα εἶς ἄνθρωπος ἀποθάνῃ ὑπὲρ τοῦ λαοῦ καὶ μὴ ὅλον τὸ ἔθνος ἀπόληται.

λογίζεσθε: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative plural < λογίζομαι  
to account, reckon

συμφέρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < συμφέρω  
to bring together; it is profitable

**John 11: 51**

τοῦτο δὲ ἀφ' ἔαυτοῦ οὐκ εἶπεν, ἀλλὰ ἀρχιερεὺς ὃν τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ ἐκείνου ἐπροφήτευσεν ὅτι ἔμελλεν Ἰησοῦς ἀποθνήσκειν ὑπὲρ τοῦ ἔθνους,

ἐνιαυτοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἐνιαυτός  
a year

ἐπροφήτευσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < προφητεύω  
to prophesy

**John 11: 52**

καὶ οὐχ ὑπὲρ τοῦ ἔθνους μόνον, ἀλλ' ἵνα καὶ τὰ τέκνα τοῦ θεοῦ τὰ διεσκορπισμένα συναγάγῃ εἰς ἔν.

διεσκορπισμένα: verb, perfect passive participle accusative plural neuter < διασκορπίζω  
to scatter, separate, squander

συναγάγῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < συνάγω  
to gather together

### John 11: 53

ἀπ' ἐκείνης οὖν τῆς ἡμέρας ἐβουλεύσαντο ἵνα ἀποκτείνωσιν αὐτόν.

ἐβουλεύσαντο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative plural < βουλεύομαι  
to take counsel, deliberate, resolve

### John 11: 54

Ο οὖν Ἰησοῦς οὐκέτι παρρησίᾳ περιεπάτει ἐν τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις, ἀλλὰ ἀπῆλθεν ἐκεῖθεν εἰς τὴν χώραν ἐγγὺς τῆς ἐρήμου, εἰς Ἐφραὶμ λεγομένην πόλιν, κἀκεῖ ἔμεινεν μετὰ τῶν μαθητῶν.

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι  
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὔπω (not yet)

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία  
boldness, confidence

ἐκεῖθεν: adverb < ἐκεῖθεν  
there, thence, from that place

χώραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χώρα  
a country

ἐγγὺς: preposition < ἐγγύς  
near

ἐρήμου: adjective, genitive singular feminine < ἐρημός  
a desert, wilderness

Ἐφραὶμ: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ἐφραίμ  
Ephraim

κἀκεῖ: conjunction < κἀκεῖ

### John 11: 55

Ἔν δὲ ἐγγὺς τὸ πάσχα τῶν Ἰουδαίων, καὶ ἀνέβησαν πολλοὶ εἰς Ἱεροσόλυμα ἐκ τῆς χώρας πρὸ τοῦ πάσχα ἵνα ἀγνίσωσιν ἑαυτούς.

ἐγγὺς: adverb < ἐγγύς  
near

πάσχα: noun, nominative singular neuter < πάσχα  
passover (indeclinable)

Ἱεροσόλυμα: noun, accusative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα  
Jerusalem

χώρας: noun, genitive singular feminine < χώρα  
a country

πρὸ: preposition < πρό  
before (gen)

πάσχα: noun, genitive singular neuter < πάσχα  
passover (indeclinable)

ἀγνίσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἀγνίζω  
to purify, cleanse from defilement

### John 11: 56

ἐζήτουν οὖν τὸν Ἰησοῦν καὶ ἔλεγον μετ' ἀλλήλων ἐν τῷ ἵερῷ ἐστηκότες· Τί δοκεῖ ὑμῖν; ὅτι οὐ μὴ ἔλθῃ εἰς τὴν ἑορτήν;

δοκεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < δοκέω  
to think; seem

ἑορτήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἑορτή  
a feast

### John 11: 57

δεδώκεισαν δὲ οἱ ἀρχιερεῖς καὶ οἱ Φαρισαῖοι ἐντολὰς ᾧνα ἐάν τις γνῶ ποῦ ἐστιν μηνύσῃ,  
ὅπως πιάσωσιν αὐτόν.

ἐντολὰς: noun, accusative plural feminine < ἐντολή  
a commandment

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

μηνύσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < μηνύω  
to make known, report, inform

ὅπως: conjunction < ὅπως  
in order that, that

πιάσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < πιάζω  
to take

### John 12: 1

Ο οὖν Ἰησοῦς πρὸ ἔξ ήμερῶν τοῦ πάσχα ἥλθεν εἰς Βηθανίαν, ὅπου ἦν Λάζαρος, δὲν ἤγειρεν ἐκ νεκρῶν Ἰησοῦς.

πρὸ: preposition < πρό  
before (gen)

ἔξ: adjective, genitive plural feminine < ἔξ

six

**πάσχα:** noun, genitive singular neuter < πάσχα  
passover (indeclinable)

**Βηθανίαν:** noun, accusative singular feminine < Βηθανία  
Bethany

**Λάζαρος:** noun, nominative singular masculine < Λάζαρος  
Lazarus

### John 12: 2

ἐποίησαν οὖν αὐτῷ δεῖπνον ἐκεῖ, καὶ ἡ Μάρθα διηκόνει, ὁ δὲ Λάζαρος εἶς ἦν ἐκ τῶν ἀνακειμένων σὺν αὐτῷ·

**δεῖπνον:** noun, accusative singular neuter < δεῖπνον  
a supper

**Μάρθα:** noun, nominative singular feminine < Μάρθα  
Martha

**διηκόνει:** verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < διακονέω  
to wait upon, serve

**Λάζαρος:** noun, nominative singular masculine < Λάζαρος  
Lazarus

**ἀνακειμένων:** verb, present middle participle genitive plural masculine < ἀνάκειμαι  
to recline (at meals)

### John 12: 3

ἡ οὖν Μαριὰμ λαβοῦσα λίτραν μύρου νάρδου πιστικῆς πολυτίμου ἥλειψεν τοὺς πόδας τοῦ Ἰησοῦ καὶ ἔξεμαξεν ταῖς θριξὶν αὐτῆς τοὺς πόδας αὐτοῦ· ἡ δὲ οἰκία ἐπληρώθη ἐκ τῆς ὁσμῆς τοῦ μύρου.

**Μαριὰμ:** noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαριάμ

**λίτραν:** noun, accusative singular feminine < λίτρα  
a (Roman) pound

**μύρον:** noun, genitive singular neuter < μύρον  
ointment, perfume

**νάρδου:** noun, genitive singular feminine < νάρδος  
spikenard, oil of nard

**πιστικῆς:** adjective, genitive singular feminine < πιστικός  
genuine, pure

**πολυτίμου:** adjective, genitive singular feminine < πολύτιμος  
very precious, costly, valuable

ἵλειψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀλείφω  
to anoint

ἐξέμαξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐκμάσσω  
to wipe dry

θριξῖν: noun, dative plural feminine < θρίξ  
a hair

όσμῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ὄσμή  
a smell, aroma, fragrance

μύρου: noun, genitive singular neuter < μύρον  
ointment, perfume

### **John 12: 4**

λέγει δὲ Ἰούδας ὁ Ἰσκαριώτης εἰς τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ, ὁ μέλλων αὐτὸν παραδιδόναι·

Ἰούδας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰούδας  
Judas, Judah

Ἰσκαριώτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰσκαριώτης

### **John 12: 5**

Διὰ τί τοῦτο τὸ μύρον οὐκ ἐπράθη τριακοσίων δηναρίων καὶ ἐδόθη πτωχοῖς;

μύρον: noun, nominative singular neuter < μύρον  
ointment, perfume

ἐπράθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < πιπράσκω  
to sell

τριακοσίων: adjective, genitive plural neuter < τριακόσιοι  
three hundred

δηναρίων: noun, genitive plural neuter < δηνάριον  
a denarius

πτωχοῖς: adjective, dative plural masculine < πτωχός  
poor; poor man (as a noun)

### **John 12: 6**

εἶπεν δὲ τοῦτο οὐχ ὅτι περὶ τῶν πτωχῶν ἔμελεν αὐτῷ, ἀλλ' ὅτι κλέπτης ἦν καὶ τὸ γλωσσόκομον ἔχων τὰ βαλλόμενα ἐβάσταζεν.

πτωχῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < πτωχός  
poor; poor man (as a noun)

ἔμελεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < μέλει  
it is a care

κλέπτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < κλέπτης  
a thief

γλωσσόκομον: noun, accusative singular neuter < γλωσσόκομον  
a money-box

ἔβασταζεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < βαστάζω  
to bear, carry

### **John 12: 7**

εἶπεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἀφες αὐτήν, ἵνα εἰς τὴν ἡμέραν τοῦ ἐνταφιασμοῦ μου τηρήσῃ αὐτό·

ἐνταφιασμοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἐνταφιασμός  
preparation for burial, burial

### **John 12: 8**

τοὺς πτωχοὺς γὰρ πάντοτε ἔχετε μεθ' ἑαυτῶν, ἐμὲ δὲ οὐ πάντοτε ἔχετε.

πτωχοὺς: adjective, accusative plural masculine < πτωχός  
poor; poor man (as a noun)

πάντοτε: adverb < πάντοτε  
always

πάντοτε: adverb < πάντοτε  
always

### **John 12: 9**

Ἐγνω οὖν ὅχλος πολὺς ἐκ τῶν Ἰουδαίων ὅτι ἐκεῖ ἐστιν, καὶ ἥλθον οὐ διὰ τὸν Ἰησοῦν μόνον, ἀλλ’ ἵνα καὶ τὸν Λάζαρον ἴδωσιν ὃν ἤγειρεν ἐκ νεκρῶν.

Λάζαρον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Λάζαρος  
Lazarus

### **John 12: 10**

ἔβουλεύσαντο δὲ οἱ ἀρχιερεῖς ἵνα καὶ τὸν Λάζαρον ἀποκτείνωσιν,

ἔβουλεύσαντο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative plural < βουλεύομαι  
to take counsel, deliberate, resolve

Λάζαρον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Λάζαρος  
Lazarus

### **John 12: 11**

ὅτι πολλοὶ δι' αὐτὸν ὑπῆγον τῶν Ἰουδαίων καὶ ἐπίστευον εἰς τὸν Ἰησοῦν.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 12: 12**

Τῇ ἐπαύριον ὁ ὄχλος πολὺς ὁ ἔλθων εἰς τὴν ἑορτήν, ἀκούσαντες ὅτι ἔρχεται ὁ Ἰησοῦς εἰς Ἱεροσόλυμα,

ἐπαύριον: adverb < ἐπαύριον  
on the morrow, on the next day

ἑορτήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἑορτή  
a feast

Ἱεροσόλυμα: noun, accusative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα  
Jerusalem

**John 12: 13**

ἔλαβον τὰ βαΐα τῶν φοινίκων καὶ ἔξῆλθον εἰς ὑπάντησιν αὐτῷ, καὶ ἐκραύγαζον· Ὡσαννά,  
εὐλογημένος ὁ ἔρχόμενος ἐν ὀνόματι κυρίου, καὶ ὁ βασιλεὺς τοῦ Ἰσραήλ.

βαΐα: noun, accusative plural neuter < βαΐον  
a palm branch

φοινίκων: noun, genitive plural masculine < φοῖνιξ  
a palm tree, palm branch

ὑπάντησιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ὑπάντησις  
a going to meet

ἐκραύγαζον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < κραυγάζω  
to cry out

ὡσαννά: particle < ωσαννά  
hosanna (save, we pray)

εὐλογημένος: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular masculine < εὐλογέω  
to bless

Ἰσραήλ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰσραήλ  
Israel

**John 12: 14**

εὑρών δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς ὄνάριον ἐκάθισεν ἐπ' αὐτό, καθώς ἐστιν γεγραμμένον·

ὄνάριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄνάριον  
a young donkey

ἐκάθισεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < καθίζω  
to seat, sit

**John 12: 15**

Μὴ φοβοῦ, θυγάτηρ Σιών· ἴδού ὁ βασιλεὺς σου ἔρχεται, καθήμενος ἐπὶ πῶλον ὅνου.

θυγάτηρ: noun, vocative singular feminine < θυγάτηρ

a daughter

Σιών: noun, genitive singular feminine < Σιών  
Zion

πῶλον: noun, accusative singular masculine < πῶλος  
a colt

ὄνου: noun, genitive singular feminine < ὄνος  
an ass, donkey

### **John 12: 16**

ταῦτα οὐκ ἔγνωσαν αὐτοῦ οἱ μαθηταὶ τὸ πρῶτον, ἀλλ’ ὅτε ἐδοξάσθη Ἰησοῦς τότε  
ἔμνήσθησαν ὅτι ταῦτα ἦν ἐπ’ αὐτῷ γεγραμμένα καὶ ταῦτα ἐποίησαν αὐτῷ.

ἐδοξάσθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

ἔμνήσθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < μιμνήσκομαι  
to remember

### **John 12: 17**

ἔμαρτύρει οὖν ὁ ὄχλος ὁ ὕν μετ’ αὐτοῦ ὅτε τὸν Λάζαρον ἐφώνησεν ἐκ τοῦ μνημείου καὶ  
ῆγειρεν αὐτὸν ἐκ νεκρῶν.

Λάζαρον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Λάζαρος  
Lazarus

ἐφώνησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < φωνέω  
to call

μνημεῖον: noun, genitive singular neuter < μνημεῖον  
a tomb, monument

### **John 12: 18**

διὰ τοῦτο καὶ ὑπήντησεν αὐτῷ ὁ ὄχλος ὅτι ἤκουσαν τοῦτο αὐτὸν πεποιηκέναι τὸ σημεῖον.

ὑπήντησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ὑπαντάω  
to meet

### **John 12: 19**

οἱ οὖν Φαρισαῖοι εἶπαν πρὸς ἔαυτούς· Θεωρεῖτε ὅτι οὐκ ὡφελεῖτε οὐδέν· ἵδε ὁ κόσμος ὁπίσω  
αὐτοῦ ἀπῆλθεν.

Θεωρεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

ὠφελεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ὠφελέω  
to help, aid

ἴδε: particle < ἴδε  
see! behold!

όπίσω: preposition < ὀπίσω  
behind, after (gen)

### John 12: 20

Ἦσαν δὲ Ἕλληνές τινες ἐκ τῶν ἀναβαινόντων ἵνα προσκυνήσωσιν ἐν τῇ ἑορτῇ·

Ἕλληνές: noun, nominative plural masculine < Ἑλλην  
a Greek

προσκυνήσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < προσκυνέω  
to worship

ἑορτῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἑορτή  
a feast

### John 12: 21

οὗτοι οὖν προσῆλθον Φιλίππῳ τῷ ἀπὸ Βηθσαϊδὰ τῆς Γαλιλαίας, καὶ ἡρώτων αὐτὸν λέγοντες· Κύριε, θέλομεν τὸν Ἰησοῦν ἰδεῖν.

Φιλίππῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < Φίλιππος  
Philip

Βηθσαϊδὰ: noun, genitive singular feminine < Βηθσαϊδά  
Bethsaida

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

ἡρώτων: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ἡρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

### John 12: 22

ἔρχεται ὁ Φίλιππος καὶ λέγει τῷ Ἀνδρέᾳ· ᔔρχεται Ἀνδρέας καὶ Φίλιππος ἕκαὶ λέγουσιν τῷ Ἰησοῦ.

Φίλιππος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Φίλιππος  
Philip

Ἀνδρέᾳ: noun, dative singular masculine < Ἀνδρέας  
Andrew

Ἀνδρέας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἀνδρέας  
Andrew

Φίλιππος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Φίλιππος  
Philip

**John 12: 23**

ο δὲ Ἰησοῦς ἀποκρίνεται αὐτοῖς λέγων· Ἐλήλυθεν ἡ ὥρα ᾧνα δοξασθῆ ὁ νιὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου.

δοξασθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

**John 12: 24**

ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ἐὰν μὴ ὁ κόκκος τοῦ σίτου πεσὼν εἰς τὴν γῆν ἀποθάνῃ, αὐτὸς μόνος μένει· ἐὰν δὲ ἀποθάνῃ, πολὺν καρπὸν φέρει.

κόκκος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόκκος  
a grain, seed

σίτου: noun, genitive singular masculine < σῖτος  
wheat

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός  
fruit

φέρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

**John 12: 25**

οἱ φιλῶν τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ ἀπολλύει αὐτήν, καὶ ὁ μισῶν τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ τούτῳ εἰς ζωὴν αἰώνιον φυλάξει αὐτήν.

φιλῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < φιλέω  
to love

μισῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < μισέω  
to hate

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

φυλάξει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < φυλάσσω  
to guard, keep

**John 12: 26**

ἐὰν ἔμοι τις διακονῇ ἔμοι ἀκολουθείτω, καὶ ὅπου εἰμὶ ἐγὼ ἔκει καὶ ὁ διάκονος ὁ ἔμὸς ἔσται· ἐάν τις ἔμοι διακονῇ τιμήσει αὐτὸν ὁ πατήρ.

διακονῇ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < διακονέω  
to wait upon, serve

διάκονος: noun, nominative singular masculine < διάκονος  
a servant, administrator, deacon

διακονῆ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < διακονέω  
to wait upon, serve

τιμήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < τιμάω  
to honor

### **John 12: 27**

Νῦν ἡ ψυχή μου τετάρακται, καὶ τί εἴπω; πάτερ, σῶσόν με ἐκ τῆς ὥρας ταύτης. ἀλλὰ διὰ τοῦτο ἤλθον εἰς τὴν ὥραν ταύτην.

τετάρακται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative singular < ταράσσω  
to trouble

### **John 12: 28**

πάτερ, δόξασόν σου τὸ ὄνομα. ἤλθεν οὖν φωνὴ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ· Καὶ ἐδόξασα καὶ πάλιν δοξάσω.

δόξασόν: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

ἐδόξασα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

δοξάσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

### **John 12: 29**

ὁ οὖν ὅχλος ὁ ἔστως καὶ ἀκούσας ἔλεγεν βροντὴν γεγονέναι· ἄλλοι ἔλεγον· Ἐγελος αὐτῷ λελάληκεν.

βροντὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < βροντή  
thunder

### **John 12: 30**

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν· Οὐ δι' ἐμὲ ἡ φωνὴ αὕτη γέγονεν ἀλλὰ δι' ὑμᾶς.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### **John 12: 31**

νῦν κρίσις ἔστιν τοῦ κόσμου τούτου, νῦν ὁ ἄρχων τοῦ κόσμου τούτου ἐκβληθήσεται ἔξω·

κρίσις: noun, nominative singular feminine < κρίσις  
judgment

ἄρχων: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρχων  
a ruler

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω  
without; outside (gen)

**John 12: 32**

κάγω ἐὰν ὑψωθῶ ἐκ τῆς γῆς, πάντας ἔλκύσω πρὸς ἐμαυτόν.

ὑψωθῶ: verb, 1st person aorist passive subjunctive singular < ὑψόω  
to lift up, exalt

ἔλκύσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἔλκω  
to drag

ἐμαυτόν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ  
of myself

**John 12: 33**

τοῦτο δὲ ἔλεγεν σημαίνων ποίω θανάτῳ ἡμελλεν ἀποθνήσκειν.

σημαίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < σημαίνω  
to indicate, signify

ποίω: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, dative singular masculine < ποῖος  
what sort of? what?

**John 12: 34**

ἀπεκρίθη οὖν αὐτῷ ὁ ὄχλος· Ἡμεῖς ἡκούσαμεν ἐκ τοῦ νόμου ὅτι ὁ χριστὸς μένει εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα, καὶ πῶς λέγεις σὺ ὅτι δεῖ ὑψωθῆναι τὸν υἱὸν τοῦ ἀνθρώπου; τίς ἔστιν οὗτος ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου;

ὑψωθῆναι: verb, aorist passive infinitive < ὑψόω  
to lift up, exalt

**John 12: 35**

εἶπεν οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἔτι μικρὸν χρόνον τὸ φῶς ἐν ὑμῖν ἔστιν. περιπατεῖτε ὡς τὸ φῶς ἔχετε, ἵνα μὴ σκοτία ὑμᾶς καταλάβῃ, καὶ ὁ περιπατῶν ἐν τῇ σκοτίᾳ οὐκ οἶδεν ποῦ ὑπάγει.

μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < μικρός  
small, little

χρόνον: noun, accusative singular masculine < χρόνος  
time

σκοτία: noun, nominative singular feminine < σκοτία  
darkness

καταλάβῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < καταλαμβάνω  
to overtake, apprehend

σκοτίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < σκοτία  
darkness

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

### John 12: 36

ώς τὸ φῶς ἔχετε, πιστεύετε εἰς τὸ φῶς, ἵνα νίοὶ φωτὸς γένησθε. Ταῦτα ἐλάλησεν Ἰησοῦς,  
καὶ ἀπελθὼν ἐκρύβη ἀπ' αὐτῶν.

ἐκρύβη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < κρύπτω  
to conceal

### John 12: 37

τοσαῦτα δὲ αὐτοῦ σημεῖα πεποιηκότος ἔμπροσθεν αὐτῶν οὐκ ἐπίστευον εἰς αὐτόν,

τοσαῦτα: demonstrative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < τοσοῦτος  
so great, so much; so many (plural)

ἔμπροσθεν: preposition < ἔμπροσθεν  
in front of, before (gen)

### John 12: 38

ἵνα ὁ λόγος Ἰησαῖου τοῦ προφήτου πληρωθῇ ὃν εἶπεν· Κύριε, τίς ἐπίστευσεν τῇ ἀκοῇ ἡμῶν;  
καὶ ὁ βραχίων κυρίου τίνι ἀπεκαλύφθη;

Ἰησαῖου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰησαῖας  
Isaiah

ἀκοῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀκοή  
hearing; a report, news

βραχίων: noun, nominative singular masculine < βραχίων  
the arm

ἀπεκαλύφθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκαλύπτω  
to reveal

### John 12: 39

διὰ τοῦτο οὐκ ἡδύναντο πιστεύειν ὅτι πάλιν εἶπεν Ἰησαῖας·

Ἰησαῖας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰησαῖας  
Isaiah

### John 12: 40

Τετύφλωκεν αὐτῶν τοὺς ὄφθαλμοὺς καὶ ἐπώρωσεν αὐτῶν τὴν καρδίαν, ἵνα μὴ ἴδωσιν τοῖς  
ὄφθαλμοῖς καὶ νοήσωσιν τῇ καρδίᾳ καὶ στραφῶσιν, καὶ Γάσομαι αὐτούς.

Τετύφλωκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < τυφλόω  
to blind, to make blind

ἐπώρωσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < πωρόω  
to harden

νοήσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < νοέω  
to understand

στραφῶσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive plural < στρέφω  
to turn

ἰάσομαι: verb, 1st person future middle indicative singular < ιάομαι  
to heal

### **John 12: 41**

ταῦτα εἶπεν Ἡσαΐας ὅτι εἶδεν τὴν δόξαν αὐτοῦ, καὶ ἐλάλησεν περὶ αὐτοῦ.

Ἡσαΐας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἡσαΐας  
Isaiah

### **John 12: 42**

ὅμως μέντοι καὶ ἐκ τῶν ἀρχόντων πολλοὶ ἐπίστευσαν εἰς αὐτόν, ἀλλὰ διὰ τοὺς Φαρισαίους  
οὐχ ὡμολόγουν ἵνα μὴ ἀποσυνάγωγοι γένωνται,

ὅμως: adverb < ὅμως  
yet, nevertheless

μέντοι: conjunction < μέντοι  
yet, however

ἀρχόντων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἄρχων  
a ruler

ώμολόγουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ὁμολογέω  
to confess, profess

ἀποσυνάγωγοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἀποσυνάγωγος  
expelled from the congregation, synagogue

### **John 12: 43**

ἥγάπησαν γὰρ τὴν δόξαν τῶν ἀνθρώπων μᾶλλον ἢπερ τὴν δόξαν τοῦ θεοῦ.

ἢπερ: conjunction < ἢπερ  
than

### **John 12: 44**

Ἰησοῦς δὲ ἔκραξεν καὶ εἶπεν· Ὁ πιστεύων εἰς ἐμὲ οὐ πιστεύει εἰς ἐμὲ ἀλλὰ εἰς τὸν πέμψαντά  
με,

ἔκραξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < κράζω  
to cry out

**John 12: 45**

καὶ ὁ θεωρῶν ἐμὲ θεωρεῖ τὸν πέμψαντά με.

θεωρῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

θεωρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

**John 12: 46**

ἐγὼ φῶς εἰς τὸν κόσμον ἔλιγλυθα, ἵνα πᾶς ὁ πιστεύων εἰς ἐμὲ ἐν τῇ σκοτίᾳ μὴ μείνῃ.

σκοτίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < σκοτία  
darkness

**John 12: 47**

καὶ ἐάν τίς μου ἀκούσῃ τῶν ῥημάτων καὶ μὴ φυλάξῃ, ἐγὼ οὐ κρίνω αὐτόν, οὐ γὰρ ἦλθον ἵνα κρίνω τὸν κόσμον ἀλλ’ ἵνα σώσω τὸν κόσμον.

ῥημάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < ρῆμα  
a word

φυλάξῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < φυλάσσω  
to guard, keep

**John 12: 48**

ὁ ἀθετῶν ἐμὲ καὶ μὴ λαμβάνων τὰ ῥήματά μου ἔχει τὸν κρίνοντα αὐτόν· ὁ λόγος ὃν ἔλάλησα ἐκεῖνος κρινεῖ αὐτὸν ἐν τῇ ἐσχάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ·

ἀθετῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀθετέω  
to reject

ῥήματά: noun, accusative plural neuter < ρῆμα  
a word

ἐσχάτῃ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἐσχατος  
last

**John 12: 49**

ὅτι ἐγὼ ἔξ ἐμαυτοῦ οὐκ ἔλάλησα, ἀλλ’ ὁ πέμψας με πατήρ αὐτός μοι ἐντολὴν δέδωκεν τί εἴπω καὶ τί λαλήσω.

ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ  
of myself

ἐντολὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἐντολή  
a commandment

**John 12: 50**

καὶ οἶδα ὅτι ἡ ἐντολὴ αὐτοῦ ζωὴν αἰώνιος ἔστιν. ἀλλὰ οὖν ἐγὼ λαλῶ, καθὼς εἴρηκέν μοι ὁ πατήρ, οὕτως λαλῶ.

ἐντολὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἐντολή  
a commandment

αἰώνιος: adjective, nominative singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

**John 13: 1**

Πρὸ δὲ τῆς ἑορτῆς τοῦ πάσχα εἰδὼς ὁ Ἰησοῦς ὅτι ἥλθεν αὐτοῦ ἡ ὄρα ἵνα μεταβῇ ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου τούτου πρὸς τὸν πατέρα ἀγαπήσας τοὺς ἰδίους τοὺς ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ εἰς τέλος ἡγάπησεν αὐτούς.

Πρὸ: preposition < πρό  
before (gen)

ἑορτῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἑορτή  
a feast

πάσχα: noun, genitive singular neuter < πάσχα  
passover (indeclinable)

μεταβῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < μεταβαίνω  
to depart

τέλος: noun, accusative singular neuter < τέλος  
end

**John 13: 2**

καὶ δείπνου γινομένου, τοῦ διαβόλου ἥδη βεβληκότος εἰς τὴν καρδίαν ἵνα παραδοῖ αὐτὸν Ἰούδας Σίμωνος Ἰσκαριώτου,

δείπνου: noun, genitive singular neuter < δεῖπνον  
a supper

διαβόλος: adjective, genitive singular masculine < διάβολος  
slanderer, accuser, the Devil

ἥδη: adverb < ἥδη  
now, already

Ἰούδας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰούδας  
Judas, Judah

Ἰσκαριώτου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰσκαριώτης

**John 13: 3**

εἰδὼς ὅτι πάντα ἔδωκεν αὐτῷ ὁ πατὴρ εἰς τὰς χεῖρας, καὶ ὅτι ἀπὸ θεοῦ ἐξῆλθεν καὶ πρὸς τὸν θεὸν ὑπάγει,

There are no rare words in this verse.

### **John 13: 4**

ἐγείρεται ἐκ τοῦ δείπνου καὶ τίθησιν τὰ ἴματια καὶ λαβὼν λέντιον διέζωσεν ἑαυτόν·

δείπνου: noun, genitive singular neuter < δεῖπνον  
a supper

ἴματια: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἴματιον  
a garment

λέντιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < λέντιον  
linen cloth, towel

διέζωσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < διαζώννυμι  
to gird about, put on

### **John 13: 5**

εἶτα βάλλει ὕδωρ εἰς τὸν νιπτήρα, καὶ ἥρξατο νίπτειν τοὺς πόδας τῶν μαθητῶν καὶ ἐκμάσσειν τῷ λεντίῳ ὃ ἦν διεζωμένος.

εἶτα: adverb < εἶτα  
then

νιπτήρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < νιπτήρ  
a wash basin

νίπτειν: verb, present active infinitive < νίπτω  
to wash

ἐκμάσσειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἐκμάσσω  
to wipe dry

λεντίῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < λέντιον  
linen cloth, towel

διεζωμένος: verb, perfect middle participle nominative singular masculine < διαζώννυμι  
to gird about, put on

### **John 13: 6**

ἔρχεται οὖν πρὸς Σίμωνα Πέτρον. λέγει αὐτῷ· Κύριε, σύ μου νίπτεις τοὺς πόδας;

νίπτεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < νίπτω  
to wash

### **John 13: 7**

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ὁ ἐγὼ ποιῶ σὺ οὐκ οἶδας ἄρτι, γνώσῃ δὲ μετὰ ταῦτα.

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι  
now, just now

### John 13: 8

λέγει αὐτῷ Πέτρος· Οὐ μὴ νίψῃς μου τοὺς πόδας εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα. ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς αὐτῷ· Ἐὰν μὴ νίψω σε, οὐκ ἔχεις μέρος μετ' ἐμοῦ.

νίψῃς: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive singular < νίπτω  
to wash

νίψω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < νίπτω  
to wash

μέρος: noun, accusative singular neuter < μέρος  
a part

### John 13: 9

λέγει αὐτῷ Σίμων Πέτρος· Κύριε, μὴ τοὺς πόδας μου μόνον ἀλλὰ καὶ τὰς χεῖρας καὶ τὴν κεφαλήν.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 13: 10

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ὁ λελουμένος οὐκ ἔχει χρείαν εἰ μὴ τοὺς πόδας νίψασθαι, ἀλλ’ ἔστιν καθαρὸς δλος· καὶ ὑμεῖς καθαροί ἔστε, ἀλλ’ οὐχὶ πάντες.

λελουμένος: verb, perfect middle participle nominative singular masculine < λούω  
to bathe, to wash

χρείαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χρεία  
a need

νίψασθαι: verb, aorist middle infinitive < νίπτω  
to wash

καθαρὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < καθαρός  
clean

καθαροί: adjective, nominative plural masculine < καθαρός  
clean

οὐχὶ: adverb < οὐχί  
not

### John 13: 11

ἵδει γὰρ τὸν παραδιδόντα αὐτόν· διὰ τοῦτο εἶπεν ὅτι Οὐχὶ πάντες καθαροί ἔστε.

Οὐχὶ: adverb < οὐχί  
not

καθαροί: adjective, nominative plural masculine < καθαρός  
clean

### John 13: 12

὾τε οὖν ἔνιψεν τοὺς πόδας αὐτῶν καὶ ἔλαβεν τὰ ἱμάτια αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀνέπεσεν, πάλιν εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Γινώσκετε τί πεποίηκα ὑμῖν;

ἔνιψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < νίπτω  
to wash

ἱμάτια: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἱμάτιον  
a garment

ἀνέπεσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναπίπτω  
to recline

### John 13: 13

Ὕμεῖς φωνεῖτέ με Ὁ διδάσκαλος καὶ Ὁ κύριος, καὶ καλῶς λέγετε, εἰμὶ γάρ.

φωνεῖτέ: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < φωνέω  
to call

διδάσκαλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < διδάσκαλος  
a teacher

καλῶς: adverb < καλῶς  
well

### John 13: 14

εἰ οὖν ἐγὼ ἔνιψα ὑμῶν τοὺς πόδας ὁ κύριος καὶ ὁ διδάσκαλος, καὶ ὑμεῖς ὀφείλετε ἀλλήλων νίπτειν τοὺς πόδας·

ἔνιψα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < νίπτω  
to wash

διδάσκαλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < διδάσκαλος  
a teacher

ὸφείλετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ὀφείλω  
to owe, ought

νίπτειν: verb, present active infinitive < νίπτω  
to wash

### John 13: 15

ὑπόδειγμα γάρ ἔδωκα ὑμῖν ἵνα καθὼς ἐγὼ ἐποίησα ὑμῖν καὶ ὑμεῖς ποιῆτε.

ὑπόδειγμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὑπόδειγμα  
a copy, example

**John 13: 16**

ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, οὐκ ἔστιν δοῦλος μείζων τοῦ κυρίου αὐτοῦ οὐδὲ ἀπόστολος μείζων τοῦ πέμψαντος αὐτόν.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 13: 17**

εἰ ταῦτα οἴδατε, μακάριοί ἐστε ἐὰν ποιῆτε αὐτά.

μακάριοί: adjective, nominative plural masculine < μακάριος  
blessed, happy

**John 13: 18**

οὐ περὶ πάντων ὑμῶν λέγω· ἔγὼ οἶδα τίνας ἔξελεξάμην· ἀλλ' ἵνα ἡ γραφὴ πληρωθῇ· Ὁ τρώγων μου τὸν ἄρτον ἐπήρεν ἐπ' ἐμὲ τὴν πτέρναν αὐτοῦ.

ἔξελεξάμην: verb, 1st person aorist middle indicative singular < ἐκλέγομαι  
γραφὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή  
a writing, Scripture

τρώγων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < τρώγω  
to gnaw, crunch, eat

ἐπήρεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐπαίρω  
to lift up

πτέρναν: noun, accusative singular feminine < πτέρνα  
the heel

**John 13: 19**

ἀπ' ἄρτι λέγω ὑμῖν πρὸ τοῦ γενέσθαι, ἵνα πιστεύσητε ὅταν γένηται ὅτι ἔγώ εἰμι.

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι  
now, just now

πρὸ: preposition < πρό  
before (gen)

**John 13: 20**

ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, δὲ λαμβάνων ὃν τινα πέμψω ἐμὲ λαμβάνει, δὲ δὲ ἐμὲ λαμβάνων λαμβάνει τὸν πέμψαντά με.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 13: 21**

Ταῦτα εἰπὼν ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐταράχθη τῷ πνεύματι καὶ ἐμαρτύρησεν καὶ εἶπεν· Ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι εἷς ἐξ ὑμῶν παραδώσει με.

ἐταράχθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ταράσσω

to trouble

### John 13: 22

ἔβλεπον εἰς ἀλλήλους οἱ μαθηταὶ ἀπορούμενοι περὶ τίνος λέγει.

ἀπορούμενοι: verb, present middle participle nominative plural masculine < ἀπορέω  
to be at a loss, be perplexed

### John 13: 23

ἡν ἀνακείμενος εἶς ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ κόλπῳ τοῦ Ἰησοῦ, δὲν ἡγάπα ὁ Ἰησοῦς·

ἀνακείμενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < ἀνάκειμαι  
to recline (at meals)

κόλπῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < κόλπος  
a bosom, breast

### John 13: 24

νεύει οὖν τούτῳ Σίμων Πέτρος πυθέσθαι τίς ἀν εἴη περὶ οὗ λέγει.

νεύει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < νεύω  
to nod, beckon (as a sign)

πυθέσθαι: verb, aorist middle infinitive < πυνθάνομαι  
to inquire

### John 13: 25

ἀναπεσὼν ἐκεῖνος οὗτως ἐπὶ τὸ στῆθος τοῦ Ἰησοῦ λέγει αὐτῷ· Κύριε, τίς ἐστιν;

ἀναπεσὼν: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀναπίπτω  
to recline

στῆθος: noun, accusative singular neuter < στῆθος  
the breast, chest

### John 13: 26

ἀποκρίνεται ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐκεῖνός ἐστιν ὁ ἔγώ βάψω τὸ ψωμίον καὶ δώσω αὐτῷ· βάψας οὖν τὸ ψωμίον δίδωσιν Ιούδᾳ Σίμωνος Ἰσκαριώτου.

βάψω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < βάπτω  
to dip

ψωμίον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ψωμίον  
a fragment, morsel, small piece of bread

βάψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < βάπτω  
to dip

ψωμίον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ψωμίον

a fragment, morsel, small piece of bread

'Ιούδας: noun, dative singular masculine < 'Ιούδας  
Judas, Judah

'Ισκαριώτου: noun, genitive singular masculine < 'Ισκαριώτης

**John 13: 27**

καὶ μετὰ τὸ ψωμίον τότε εἰσῆλθεν εἰς ἐκεῖνον ὁ Σατανᾶς. λέγει οὖν αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ὁ ποιεῖς ποίησον τάχιον.

ψωμίον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ψωμίον  
a fragment, morsel, small piece of bread

Σατανᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σατανᾶς  
Satan

τάχιον: adjective, accusative singular neuter comparative < τάχιον  
more quickly

**John 13: 28**

τοῦτο δὲ οὐδεὶς ἔγνω τῶν ἀνακειμένων πρὸς τί εἶπεν αὐτῷ·

ἀνακειμένων: verb, present middle participle genitive plural masculine < ἀνάκειμαι  
to recline (at meals)

**John 13: 29**

τινὲς γάρ ἐδόκουν, ἐπεὶ τὸ γλωσσόκομον εἶχεν Ἰούδας, ὅτι λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἄγόρασον ὧν χρείαν ἔχομεν εἰς τὴν ἑορτήν, ἡ τοῖς πτωχοῖς ἵνα τι δῷ.

ἐδόκουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < δοκέω  
to think; seem

ἐπεὶ: conjunction < ἐπεί  
when, since

γλωσσόκομον: noun, accusative singular neuter < γλωσσόκομον  
a money-box

Ἰούδας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰούδας  
Judas, Judah

Ἄγόρασον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < ἀγοράζω  
to buy

χρείαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χρεία  
a need

ἑορτήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἑορτή  
a feast

πτωχοῖς: adjective, dative plural masculine < πτωχός  
poor; poor man (as a noun)

### John 13: 30

λαβὼν οὖν τὸ ψωμίον ἐκεῖνος ἐξῆλθεν εὐθύς. ἦν δὲ νύξ.

ψωμίον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ψωμίον  
a fragment, morsel, small piece of bread

εὐθύς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < εὐθύς  
straightway, immediately

νύξ: noun, nominative singular feminine < νύξ  
night

### John 13: 31

Οτε οὖν ἐξῆλθεν λέγει Ἰησοῦς· Νῦν ἐδοξάσθη ὁ νιὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου, καὶ ὁ θεὸς ἐδοξάσθη ἐν αὐτῷ.

ἐδοξάσθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

ἐδοξάσθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

### John 13: 32

εἰ ὁ θεὸς ἐδοξάσθη ἐν αὐτῷ, καὶ ὁ θεὸς δοξάσει αὐτὸν ἐν αὐτῷ, καὶ εὐθὺς δοξάσει αὐτόν.

ἐδοξάσθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

δοξάσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

εὐθὺς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < εὐθύς  
straightway, immediately

δοξάσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

### John 13: 33

τεκνία, ἔτι μικρὸν μεθ' ὑμῶν εἰμι· ζητήσετέ με, καὶ καθὼς εἶπον τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις ὅτι Ὅπου ἔγω ὑπάγω ὑμεῖς οὐ δύνασθε ἐλθεῖν, καὶ ὑμῖν λέγω ἄρτι.

τεκνία: noun, plural neuter < τεκνίον  
a little child

μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός  
small, little

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι  
now, just now

### John 13: 34

ἐντολὴν καὶ νέαν δίδωμι ὑμῖν ἵνα ἀγαπᾶτε ἄλλήλους, καθὼς ἡ γάπησα ὑμᾶς ἵνα καὶ ὑμεῖς ἀγαπᾶτε ἄλλήλους.

ἐντολὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἐντολή  
a commandment

καινὴν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < καινός  
new

### John 13: 35

Ἐν τούτῳ γνώσονται πάντες ὅτι ἐμοὶ μαθηταί ἐστε, ἐὰν ἀγάπην ἔχητε ἐν ἄλλήλοις.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 13: 36

Λέγει αὐτῷ Σίμων Πέτρος· Κύριε, ποῦ ὑπάγεις; ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Ὅπου ὑπάγω οὐ δύνασαι μοι νῦν ἀκολουθῆσαι, ἀκολουθήσεις δὲ ὕστερον.

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

ὕστερον: adjective, accusative singular neuter comparative < ὕστερον  
later, second; finally, last of all

### John 13: 37

Λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Πέτρος· Κύριε, διὰ τί οὐ δύναμαι σοι ἀκολουθῆσαι ἄρτι; τὴν ψυχήν μου ὑπὲρ σοῦ θήσω.

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι  
now, just now

### John 13: 38

ἀποκρίνεται Ἰησοῦς· Τὴν ψυχήν σου ὑπὲρ ἐμοῦ θήσεις; ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω σοι, οὐ μὴ ἀλέκτωρ φωνήσῃ ἔως οὗ ἀρνήσῃ με τρίς.

ἀλέκτωρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀλέκτωρ  
a cock

φωνήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < φωνέω  
to call

ἀρνήσῃ: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative singular < ἀρνέομαι  
to deny

τρίς: adverb < τρίς  
thrice

### John 14: 1

Μὴ ταρασσέσθω ὑμῶν ἡ καρδία· πιστεύετε εἰς τὸν θεόν, καὶ εἰς ἐμὲ πιστεύετε.

ταρασσέσθω: verb, 3rd person present passive imperative singular < ταράσσω  
to trouble

### John 14: 2

ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ τοῦ πατρός μου μοναὶ πολλαί εἰσιν· εἰ δὲ μή, εἶπον ἀν ὑμῖν ὅτι πορεύομαι  
ἔτοιμάσαι τόπον ὑμῖν·

μοναὶ: noun, nominative plural feminine < μονή  
a dwelling-place, abode, room

ἔτοιμάσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἔτοιμάζω  
to prepare

### John 14: 3

καὶ ἔὰν πορευθῶ καὶ ἔτοιμάσω τόπον ὑμῖν, πάλιν ἔρχομαι καὶ παραλήμψομαι ὑμᾶς πρὸς  
ἔμαυτόν, ἵνα ὅπου εἰμὶ ἔγὼ καὶ ὑμεῖς ἥτε.

ἔτοιμάσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἔτοιμάζω  
to prepare

παραλήμψομαι: verb, 1st person future middle indicative singular < παραλαμβάνω  
to receive, take

ἔμαυτόν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἔμαυτοῦ  
of myself

### John 14: 4

καὶ ὅπου ἔγὼ ὑπάγω οἴδατε τὴν ὁδόν.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 14: 5

λέγει αὐτῷ Θωμᾶς· Κύριε, οὐκ οἴδαμεν ποῦ ὑπάγεις· πῶς δυνάμεθα τὴν ὁδὸν εἰδέναι;

Θωμᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Θωμᾶς  
Thomas

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

### John 14: 6

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἔγώ εἰμι ἡ ὁδὸς καὶ ἡ ἀλήθεια καὶ ἡ ζωή· οὐδεὶς ἔρχεται πρὸς τὸν

πατέρα εἰ μὴ δι’ ἐμοῦ.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 14: 7

εἰ ἔγνωκειτέ με, καὶ τὸν πατέρα μου ἂν ἴδειτε· ἀπ’ ἄρτι γινώσκετε αὐτὸν καὶ ἔωράκατε ἁυτόν.

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι  
now, just now

### John 14: 8

Λέγει αὐτῷ Φίλιππος· Κύριε, δεῖξον ἡμῖν τὸν πατέρα, καὶ ἀρκεῖ ἡμῖν.

Φίλιππος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Φίλιππος  
Philip

δεῖξον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < δείκνυμι  
to show

ἀρκεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀρκέω  
to assist, suffice

### John 14: 9

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Τοσούτῳ χρόνῳ μεθ’ ὑμῶν εἴμι καὶ οὐκ ἔγνωκάς με, Φίλιππε; ὁ ἔωρακὼς ἐμὲ ἔωρακεν τὸν πατέρα· πῶς σὺ λέγεις· Δεῖξον ἡμῖν τὸν πατέρα;

Τοσούτῳ: demonstrative pronoun, dative singular masculine < τοσοῦτος  
so great, so much; so many (plural)

χρόνῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < χρόνος  
time

Φίλιππε: noun, vocative singular masculine < Φίλιππος  
Philip

Δεῖξον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < δείκνυμι  
to show

### John 14: 10

οὐ πιστεύεις ὅτι ἐγὼ ἐν τῷ πατρὶ καὶ ὁ πατὴρ ἐν ἐμοί ἐστιν; τὰ ρήματα ἂν ἐγὼ λέγω ὑμῖν ἀπ’ ἐμαυτοῦ οὐ λαλῶ, ὁ δὲ πατὴρ ἐν ἐμοὶ τὸν ποιεῖ τὰ ἔργα ἁυτοῦ.

ρήματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ρῆμα  
a word

ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ  
of myself

### John 14: 11

πιστεύετέ μοι ὅτι ἐγώ ἐν τῷ πατρὶ καὶ ὁ πατὴρ ἐν ἐμοί· εἰ δὲ μή, διὰ τὰ ἔργα αὐτὰ πιστεύετε.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### **John 14: 12**

ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ὁ πιστεύων εἰς ἐμὲ τὰ ἔργα ἃ ἐγώ ποιῶ κάκεῖνος ποιήσει, καὶ μείζονα τούτων ποιήσει, ὅτι ἐγώ πρὸς τὸν πατέρα πορεύομαι·

κάκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < κάκεῖνος

### **John 14: 13**

καὶ ὅ τι ἀν αἰτήσητε ἐν τῷ ὀνόματί μου τοῦτο ποιήσω, ἵνα δοξασθῇ ὁ πατὴρ ἐν τῷ νίῳ·

δοξασθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

### **John 14: 14**

ἐάν τι αἰτήσητέ με ἐν τῷ ὀνόματί μου ἐγὼ ποιήσω.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### **John 14: 15**

Ἐὰν ἀγαπᾶτε με, τὰς ἐντολὰς τὰς ἐμὰς τηρήσετε·

ἐντολὰς: noun, accusative plural feminine < ἐντολή  
a commandment

### **John 14: 16**

κἀγὼ ἐρωτήσω τὸν πατέρα καὶ ἄλλον παράκλητον δώσει ὑμῖν ἵνα ἥ μεθ' ὑμῶν εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα,

ἐρωτήσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

παράκλητον: noun, accusative singular masculine < παράκλητος  
helper, advocate

### **John 14: 17**

τὸ πνεῦμα τῆς ἀληθείας, ὃ ὁ κόσμος οὐ δύναται λαβεῖν, ὅτι οὐ θεωρεῖ αὐτὸ οὐδὲ γινώσκει· ὑμεῖς γινώσκετε αὐτό, ὅτι παρ' ὑμῖν μένει καὶ ἐν ὑμῖν ἔσται.

θεωρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

### **John 14: 18**

Οὐκ ἀφήσω ὑμᾶς ὄρφανούς, ἔρχομαι πρὸς ὑμᾶς.

ὄρφανούς: adjective, accusative plural masculine < ὄρφανός  
an orphan

**John 14: 19**

ἔτι μικρὸν καὶ ὁ κόσμος με οὐκέτι θεωρεῖ, ὑμεῖς δὲ θεωρεῖτε με, ὅτι ἐγὼ ζῶ καὶ ὑμεῖς ζήσετε.

μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός  
small, little

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι  
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὕπω (not yet)

θεωρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

θεωρεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

**John 14: 20**

ἐν ἐκείνῃ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ γνώσεσθε ὑμεῖς ὅτι ἐγὼ ἐν τῷ πατρί μου καὶ ὑμεῖς ἐν ἐμοὶ κάγὼ ἐν ὑμῖν.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 14: 21**

οἱ ἔχων τὰς ἐντολάς μου καὶ τηρῶν αὐτὰς ἐκεῖνός ἐστιν ὁ ἀγαπῶν με· ὁ δὲ ἀγαπῶν με ἀγαπηθήσεται ὑπὸ τοῦ πατρός μου, κάγὼ ἀγαπήσω αὐτὸν καὶ ἐμφανίσω αὐτῷ ἐμαυτόν.

ἐντολάς: noun, accusative plural feminine < ἐντολή  
a commandment

ἐμφανίσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἐμφανίζω  
to manifest, disclose

ἐμαυτόν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ  
of myself

**John 14: 22**

λέγει αὐτῷ Ἰούδας, οὐχ ὁ Ἰσκαριώτης· Κύριε, τί γέγονεν ὅτι ἡμῖν μέλλεις ἐμφανίζειν σεαυτὸν καὶ οὐχὶ τῷ κόσμῳ;

Ἰούδας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰούδας  
Judas, Judah

Ἰσκαριώτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰσκαριώτης  
ἐμφανίζειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἐμφανίζω  
to manifest, disclose

σεαυτὸν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ  
of you

οὐχὶ: adverb < οὐχί  
not

**John 14: 23**

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ἐάν τις ἀγαπᾷ με τὸν λόγον μου τηρήσει, καὶ ὁ πατέρας μου ἀγαπήσει αὐτόν, καὶ πρὸς αὐτὸν ἐλευσόμεθα καὶ μονὴν παρ' αὐτῷ ποιησόμεθα.

μονὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μονή  
a dwelling-place, abode, room

**John 14: 24**

ὁ μὴ ἀγαπῶν με τοὺς λόγους μου οὐ τηρεῖ· καὶ ὁ λόγος ὃν ἀκούετε οὐκ ἔστιν ἐμὸς ἀλλὰ τοῦ πέμψαντός με πατρός.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 14: 25**

Ταῦτα λελάληκα ὑμῖν παρ' ὑμῖν μένων·

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 14: 26**

οὐ δὲ παράκλητος, τὸ πνεῦμα τὸ ἄγιον ὃ πέμψει ὁ πατὴρ ἐν τῷ ὀνόματί μου, ἐκεῖνος ὑμᾶς διδάξει πάντα καὶ ὑπομνήσει ὑμᾶς πάντα ἢ εἴπον ὑμῖν.

παράκλητος: noun, nominative singular masculine < παράκλητος  
helper, advocate

ὑπομνήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ὑπομιμνήσκω  
to remind, remember

**John 14: 27**

εἰρήνην ἀφίημι ὑμῖν, εἰρήνην τὴν ἐμὴν δίδωμι ὑμῖν· οὐ καθὼς ὁ κόσμος δίδωσιν ἐγὼ δίδωμι ὑμῖν. μὴ ταρασσέσθω ὑμῶν ἡ καρδία μηδὲ δειλιάτω.

ταρασσέσθω: verb, 3rd person present passive imperative singular < ταράσσω  
to trouble

μηδὲ: conjunction < μηδέ  
but not, nor, not even

δειλιάτω: verb, 3rd person present active imperative singular < δειλιάω  
to be cowardly, fearful

**John 14: 28**

ἥκουσατε ὅτι ἐγὼ εἴπον ὑμῖν· Ὑπάγω καὶ ἔρχομαι πρὸς ὑμᾶς. εἰ ἡγαπᾶτέ με ἐχάρητε ἄν, ὅτι πορεύομαι πρὸς τὸν πατέρα, ὅτι ὁ πατὴρ μείζων μού ἔστιν.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 14: 29**

καὶ νῦν εἴρηκα ὑμῖν πρὶν γενέσθαι, ἵνα ὅταν γένηται πιστεύσητε.

πρὶν: adverb < πρίν

before

### John 14: 30

οὐκέτι πολλὰ λαλήσω μεθ' ὑμῶν, ἔρχεται γὰρ ὁ τοῦ κόσμου ἄρχων· καὶ ἐν ἐμοὶ οὐκ ἔχει οὐδέν,

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι  
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὕπω (not yet)

ἄρχων: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρχων  
a ruler

### John 14: 31

ἀλλ' ἵνα γνῶ ὁ κόσμος ὅτι ἀγαπῶ τὸν πατέρα, καὶ καθὼς ἐνετείλατο μοι ὁ πατὴρ οὗτως ποιῶ. Ἐγείρεσθε, ἄγωμεν ἐντεῦθεν.

ἐνετείλατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἐντέλλομαι  
to command

ἄγωμεν: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive plural < ἄγω  
to lead, bring, go

ἐντεῦθεν: adverb < ἐντεῦθεν  
hence, on each side, thereupon

### John 15: 1

Ἐγώ εἰμι ἡ ἄμπελος ἡ ἀληθινή, καὶ ὁ πατήρ μου ὁ γεωργός ἐστιν·

ἄμπελος: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἄμπελος  
vine

ἀληθινή: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθινός  
TRUE

γεωργός: noun, nominative singular masculine < γεωργός  
a farmer

### John 15: 2

πᾶν κλῆμα ἐν ἐμοὶ μὴ φέρον καρπὸν αἴρει αὐτό, καὶ πᾶν τὸ καρπὸν φέρον καθαίρει αὐτὸν ἵνα καρπὸν πλείονα φέρῃ.

κλῆμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < κλῆμα  
a vine branch

φέρον: verb, present active participle accusative singular neuter < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός  
fruit

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός  
fruit

φέρον: verb, present active participle accusative singular neuter < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

καθαίρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < καθαίρω  
to make clean, clear, prune

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός  
fruit

φέρῃ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

### John 15: 3

ἢδη ὑμεῖς καθαροί ἔστε διὰ τὸν λόγον ὃν λελάληκα ὑμῖν·

ἢδη: adverb < ἢδη  
now, already

καθαροί: adjective, nominative plural masculine < καθαρός  
clean

### John 15: 4

μείνατε ἐν ἐμοί, κάγὼ ἐν ὑμῖν. καθὼς τὸ κλῆμα οὐ δύναται καρπὸν φέρειν ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ ἐὰν μὴ μένῃ ἐν τῇ ἀμπέλῳ, οὗτως οὐδὲ ὑμεῖς ἐὰν μὴ ἐν ἐμοὶ μένητε.

κλῆμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < κλῆμα  
a vine branch

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός  
fruit

φέρειν: verb, present active infinitive < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

ἀμπέλῳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἄμπελος  
vine

### John 15: 5

ἐγώ εἰμι ἡ ἄμπελος, ὑμεῖς τὰ κλήματα. οἱ μένων ἐν ἐμοὶ κάγὼ ἐν αὐτῷ οὗτος φέρει καρπὸν πολύν, ὅτι χωρὶς ἐμοῦ οὐ δύνασθε ποιεῖν οὐδέν.

ἄμπελος: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἄμπελος  
vine

κλήματα: noun, nominative plural neuter < κλῆμα  
a vine branch

φέρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός  
fruit

χωρὶς: preposition < χωρίς  
without, apart from (gen)

### **John 15: 6**

ἐὰν μή τις μένῃ ἐν ἐμοί, ἐβλήθη ἔξω ὡς τὸ κλῆμα καὶ ἔξηράνθη, καὶ συνάγουσιν αὐτὰ καὶ εἰς τὸ πῦρ βάλλουσιν καὶ καίεται.

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω  
without; outside (gen)

κλῆμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < κλῆμα  
a vine branch

ἔξηράνθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ξηραίνω  
to dry up

συνάγουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < συνάγω  
to gather together

καίεται: verb, 3rd person present passive indicative singular < καίω  
to burn

### **John 15: 7**

ἐὰν μείνητε ἐν ἐμοὶ καὶ τὰ ῥήματά μου ἐν ὑμῖν μείνῃ, ὅ ἐὰν θέλητε αἴτησασθε καὶ γενήσεται ὑμῖν·

ῥήματά: noun, nominative plural neuter < ῥῆμα  
a word

### **John 15: 8**

ἐν τούτῳ ἐδοξάσθη ὁ πατήρ μου ἵνα καρπὸν πολὺν φέρητε καὶ γένησθε ἐμοὶ μαθηταί.

ἐδοξάσθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός  
fruit

φέρητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

### **John 15: 9**

καθὼς ἡγάπησέν με ὁ πατήρ, κάγὼ ὑμᾶς ἡγάπησα, μείνατε ἐν τῇ ἀγάπῃ τῇ ἐμῇ.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### **John 15: 10**

ἐὰν τὰς ἐντολὰς μου τηρήσητε, μενεῖτε ἐν τῇ ἀγάπῃ μου, καθὼς ἐγὼ τὰς ἐντολὰς τοῦ πατρός μου τετήρηκα καὶ μένω αὐτοῦ ἐν τῇ ἀγάπῃ.

ἐντολάς: noun, accusative plural feminine < ἐντολή  
a commandment

ἐντολὰς: noun, accusative plural feminine < ἐντολή  
a commandment

### **John 15: 11**

ταῦτα λελάληκα ὑμῖν ᾧνα ἡ χαρὰ ἡ ἐμὴ ἐν ὑμῖν ἦ καὶ ἡ χαρὰ ὑμῶν πληρωθῆ.

χαρὰ: noun, nominative singular feminine < χαρά  
joy, delight

χαρὰ: noun, nominative singular feminine < χαρά  
joy, delight

### **John 15: 12**

Αὕτη ἔστιν ἡ ἐντολὴ ἡ ἐμὴ ᾧνα ἀγαπᾶτε ἀλλήλους καθὼς ἡγάπησα ὑμᾶς·

ἐντολὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἐντολή  
a commandment

### **John 15: 13**

μείζονα ταύτης ἀγάπην οὐδεὶς ἔχει, ᾧνα τις τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ θῆ ύπερ τῶν φίλων αὐτοῦ.

φίλων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < φίλος  
loving; a friend (as a noun)

### **John 15: 14**

ὑμεῖς φίλοι μού ἔστε ἐὰν ποιῆτε ἃ ἐγὼ ἐντέλλομαι ὑμῖν.

φίλοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < φίλος  
loving; a friend (as a noun)

ἐντέλλομαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < ἐντέλλομαι  
to command

### **John 15: 15**

οὐκέτι λέγω ὑμᾶς δούλους, ὅτι ὁ δοῦλος οὐκ οἶδεν τί ποιεῖ αὐτοῦ ὁ κύριος· ὑμᾶς δὲ εἴρηκα φίλους, ὅτι πάντα ἃ ἤκουσα παρὰ τοῦ πατρός μου ἐγνώρισα ὑμῖν.

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι

no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὐπω (not yet)

φίλους: adjective, accusative plural masculine < φίλος  
loving; a friend (as a noun)

ἐγνώρισα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < γνωρίζω  
to make known

### **John 15: 16**

οὐχ ὑμεῖς με ἔξελέξασθε, ἀλλ’ ἐγὼ ἔξελεξάμην ὑμᾶς, καὶ ἔθηκα ὑμᾶς ἵνα ὑμεῖς ὑπάγητε καὶ  
καρπὸν φέρητε καὶ ὁ καρπὸς ὑμῶν μένῃ, ἵνα δὲ τι ἄν αἰτήσητε τὸν πατέρα ἐν τῷ ὀνόματί  
μου δῷ ὑμῖν.

ἔξελέξασθε: verb, 2nd person aorist middle indicative plural < ἔκλέγομαι  
ἔξελεξάμην: verb, 1st person aorist middle indicative singular < ἔκλέγομαι  
καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός  
fruit

φέρητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

καρπός: noun, nominative singular masculine < καρπός  
fruit

### **John 15: 17**

ταῦτα ἐντέλλομαι ὑμῖν ἵνα ἀγαπᾶτε ἀλλήλους.

ἐντέλλομαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < ἐντέλλομαι  
to command

### **John 15: 18**

Εἰ δὲ κόσμος ὑμᾶς μισεῖ, γινώσκετε ὅτι ἐμὲ πρῶτον ὑμῶν μεμίσηκεν.

μισεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μισέω  
to hate

μεμίσηκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < μισέω  
to hate

### **John 15: 19**

εἰ ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου ἴτε, δέ κόσμος ἂν τὸ ἕδιον ἐφίλει· ὅτι δὲ ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου οὐκ ἐστέ, ἀλλ’ ἐγὼ  
ἔξελεξάμην ὑμᾶς ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου, διὰ τοῦτο μισεῖ ὑμᾶς ὁ κόσμος.

ἐφίλει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < φιλέω  
to love

ἔξελεξάμην: verb, 1st person aorist middle indicative singular < ἔκλέγομαι

μισεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μισέω  
to hate

**John 15: 20**

μνημονεύετε τοῦ λόγου οὗ ἐγὼ εἶπον ὑμῖν· Οὐκ ἔστιν δοῦλος μείζων τοῦ κυρίου αὐτοῦ· εἰ ἐμὲ ἐδίωξαν, καὶ ὑμᾶς διώξουσιν· εἰ τὸν λόγον μου ἐτήρησαν, καὶ τὸν ὑμέτερον τηρήσουσιν.

μνημονεύετε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < μνημονεύω  
to remember

ἐδίωξαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < διώκω  
to pursue, persecute

διώξουσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < διώκω  
to pursue, persecute

ὑμέτερον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ὑμέτερος  
your

**John 15: 21**

ἀλλὰ ταῦτα πάντα ποιήσουσιν εἰς ὑμᾶς διὰ τὸ ὄνομά μου, ὅτι οὐκ οἴδασιν τὸν πέμψαντά με.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 15: 22**

εἰ μὴ ἦλθον καὶ ἐλάλησα αὐτοῖς, ἀμαρτίαν οὐκ εἶχοσαν· νῦν δὲ πρόφασιν οὐκ ἔχουσιν περὶ τῆς ἀμαρτίας αὐτῶν.

πρόφασιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < πρόφασις  
a pretense, pretext

**John 15: 23**

οὐέμε μισῶν καὶ τὸν πατέρα μου μισεῖ.

μισῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < μισέω  
to hate

μισεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μισέω  
to hate

**John 15: 24**

εἰ τὰ ἔργα μὴ ἐποίησα ἐν αὐτοῖς ἢ οὐδεὶς ἄλλος ἐποίησεν, ἀμαρτίαν οὐκ εἶχοσαν· νῦν δὲ καὶ ἐωράκασιν καὶ μεμισήκασιν καὶ ἐμὲ καὶ τὸν πατέρα μου.

μεμισήκασιν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative plural < μισέω  
to hate

**John 15: 25**

ἄλλ' ἵνα πληρωθῇ ὁ λόγος ὁ ἐν τῷ νόμῳ αὐτῶν γεγραμμένος ὅτι Ἐμίσησάν με δωρεάν.

'Εμίσησάν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < μισέω  
to hate

δωρεάν: adverb < δωρεάν  
Freely, for no purpose

### **John 15: 26**

"Οταν ἔλθῃ ὁ παράκλητος ὃν ἐγὼ πέμψω ὑμῖν παρὰ τοῦ πατρός, τὸ πνεῦμα τῆς ἀληθείας ὃν  
παρὰ τοῦ πατρὸς ἐκπορεύεται, ἐκεῖνος μαρτυρήσει περὶ ἐμοῦ."

παράκλητος: noun, nominative singular masculine < παράκλητος  
helper, advocate

ἐκπορεύεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἐκπορεύομαι  
to go out

### **John 15: 27**

καὶ ὑμεῖς δὲ μαρτυρεῖτε, ὅτι ἀπ' ἀρχῆς μετ' ἐμοῦ ἐστε.

ἀρχῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀρχή  
a beginning

### **John 16: 1**

Ταῦτα λελάληκα ὑμῖν ἵνα μὴ σκανδαλισθῆτε.

σκανδαλισθῆτε: verb, 2nd person aorist passive subjunctive plural < σκανδαλίζω  
to cause to stumble

### **John 16: 2**

ἀποσυναγώγους ποιήσουσιν ὑμᾶς· ἀλλ' ἔρχεται ὥρα ἵνα πᾶς ὁ ἀποκτείνας ὑμᾶς δόξῃ  
λατρείαν προσφέρειν τῷ θεῷ.

ἀποσυναγώγους: adjective, accusative plural masculine < ἀποσυνάγωγος  
expelled from the congregation, synagogue

δόξῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < δοκέω  
to think; seem

λατρείαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < λατρεία  
service, divine worship

προσφέρειν: verb, present active infinitive < προσφέρω  
to bring to, offer

### **John 16: 3**

καὶ ταῦτα ποιήσουσιν ὅτι οὐκ ἔγνωσαν τὸν πατέρα οὐδὲ ἔμε.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 16: 4**

ἀλλὰ ταῦτα λελάληκα ὑμῖν ἵνα ὅταν ἔλθῃ ἡ ὥρα αὐτῶν μνημονεύητε αὐτῶν ὅτι ἐγὼ εἶπον ὑμῖν. Ταῦτα δὲ ὑμῖν ἐξ ἀρχῆς οὐκ εἶπον, ὅτι μεθ' ὑμῶν ἥμην.

μνημονεύητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < μνημονεύω  
to remember

ἀρχῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀρχή  
a beginning

**John 16: 5**

νῦν δὲ ὑπάγω πρὸς τὸν πέμψαντά με καὶ οὐδεὶς ἐξ ὑμῶν ἐρωτᾷ με· Ποῦ ὑπάγεις;

ἐρωτᾷ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

Ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

**John 16: 6**

ἀλλ' ὅτι ταῦτα λελάληκα ὑμῖν ἡ λύπη πεπλήρωκεν ὑμῶν τὴν καρδίαν.

λύπη: noun, nominative singular feminine < λύπη  
pain, grief, sorrow

**John 16: 7**

ἀλλ' ἐγὼ τὴν ἀλήθειαν λέγω ὑμῖν, συμφέρει ὑμῖν ἵνα ἐγὼ ἀπέλθω. ἐὰν γὰρ μὴ ἀπέλθω, ὁ παράκλητος οὐ μὴ ἔλθῃ πρὸς ὑμᾶς· ἐὰν δὲ πορευθῶ, πέμψω αὐτὸν πρὸς ὑμᾶς.

συμφέρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < συμφέρω  
to bring together; it is profitable

παράκλητος: noun, nominative singular masculine < παράκλητος  
helper, advocate

**John 16: 8**

καὶ ἐλθὼν ἐκεῖνος ἐλέγξει τὸν κόσμον περὶ ἀμαρτίας καὶ περὶ δικαιοσύνης καὶ περὶ κρίσεως·

ἐλέγξει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἐλέγχω  
to convict, reprove

κρίσεως: noun, genitive singular feminine < κρίσις  
judgment

**John 16: 9**

περὶ ἀμαρτίας μέν, ὅτι οὐ πιστεύουσιν εἰς ἐμέ·

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 16: 10**

περὶ δικαιοσύνης δέ, ὅτι πρὸς τὸν πατέρα ὑπάγω καὶ οὐκέτι θεωρεῖτέ με·

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι  
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὕπω (not yet)

θεωρεῖτέ: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

**John 16: 11**

περὶ δὲ κρίσεως, ὅτι ὁ ἄρχων τοῦ κόσμου τούτου κέκριται.

κρίσεως: noun, genitive singular feminine < κρίσις  
judgment

ἄρχων: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρχων  
a ruler

**John 16: 12**

"Ἐτι πολλὰ ἔχω ὑμῖν λέγειν, ἀλλ' οὐ δύνασθε βαστάζειν ἄρτι·

βαστάζειν: verb, present active infinitive < βαστάζω  
to bear, carry

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι  
now, just now

**John 16: 13**

ὅταν δὲ ἔλθῃ ἐκεῖνος, τὸ πνεῦμα τῆς ἀληθείας, ὁδηγήσει ὑμᾶς ἐν τῇ ἀληθείᾳ πάσῃ, οὐ γὰρ λαλήσει ἀφ' ἔαυτοῦ, ἀλλ' ὅσα ἀκούσει λαλήσει, καὶ τὰ ἐρχόμενα ἀναγγελεῖ ὑμῖν.

ὁδηγήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ὁδηγέω  
to lead, guide, teach

ἀναγγελεῖ: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἀναγγέλλω  
to announce, report

**John 16: 14**

ἐκεῖνος ἔμε δοξάσει, ὅτι ἐκ τοῦ ἐμοῦ λήμψεται καὶ ἀναγγελεῖ ὑμῖν.

δοξάσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

ἀναγγελεῖ: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἀναγγέλλω  
to announce, report

**John 16: 15**

πάντα ὅσα ἔχει ὁ πατὴρ ἔμά ἔστιν· διὰ τοῦτο εἶπον ὅτι ἐκ τοῦ ἐμοῦ λαμβάνει καὶ ἀναγγελεῖ

ήμιν.

ἀναγγελεῖ: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἀναγγέλλω  
to announce, report

### John 16: 16

Μικρὸν καὶ οὐκέτι θεωρεῖτέ με, καὶ πάλιν μικρὸν καὶ ὄψεσθέ με.

Μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός  
small, little

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι  
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὕπω (not yet)

θεωρεῖτέ: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός  
small, little

### John 16: 17

εἰπαν οὖν ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ πρὸς ἀλλήλους· Τί ἔστιν τοῦτο ὃ λέγει ἡμῖν· Μικρὸν καὶ οὐ θεωρεῖτέ με, καὶ πάλιν μικρὸν καὶ ὄψεσθέ με; καί “Οτι ὑπάγω πρὸς τὸν πατέρα;

Μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός  
small, little

θεωρεῖτέ: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός  
small, little

### John 16: 18

ἔλεγον οὖν· Τί ἔστιν τοῦτο ὃ λέγει μικρόν; οὐκ οἴδαμεν τί λαλεῖ.

μικρόν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός  
small, little

### John 16: 19

ἔγνω Ἰησοῦς ὅτι ἥθελον αὐτὸν ἐρωτᾶν, καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Περὶ τούτου ζητεῖτε μετ' ἀλλήλων ὅτι εἶπον· Μικρὸν καὶ οὐ θεωρεῖτέ με, καὶ πάλιν μικρὸν καὶ ὄψεσθέ με;

ἐρωτᾶν: verb, present active infinitive < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

Μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός  
small, little

θεωρεῖτέ: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θεωρέω

to look at, behold

μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός  
small, little

**John 16: 20**

ἀμήν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι κλαύσετε καὶ θρηνήσετε ὑμεῖς, ὁ δὲ κόσμος χαρήσεται· ὑμεῖς λυπηθήσεσθε, ἀλλ' ἡ λύπη ὑμῶν εἰς χαρὰν γενήσεται.

κλαύσετε: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < κλαίω  
to weep

θρηνήσετε: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < θρηνέω  
to lament, mourn, sing a dirge

λυπηθήσεσθε: verb, 2nd person future passive indicative plural < λυπέω  
to grieve

λύπη: noun, nominative singular feminine < λύπη  
pain, grief, sorrow

χαρὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χαρά  
joy, delight

**John 16: 21**

ἡ γυνὴ ὅταν τίκτῃ λύπην ἔχει, ὅτι ἥλθεν ἡ ὥρα αὐτῆς· ὅταν δὲ γεννήσῃ τὸ παιδίον, οὐκέτι μνημονεύει τῆς θλίψεως διὰ τὴν χαρὰν ὅτι ἐγεννήθη ἄνθρωπος εἰς τὸν κόσμον.

τίκτῃ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < τίκτω  
to give birth to

λύπην: noun, accusative singular feminine < λύπη  
pain, grief, sorrow

παιδίον: noun, accusative singular neuter < παιδίον  
an infant, child

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι  
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὕπω (not yet)

μνημονεύει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μνημονεύω  
to remember

θλίψεως: noun, genitive singular feminine < θλῖψις  
tribulation

χαρὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χαρά  
joy, delight

**John 16: 22**

καὶ ὑμεῖς οὖν νῦν μὲν λύπην ἔχετε· πάλιν δὲ ὄψομαι ὑμᾶς, καὶ χαρήσεται ὑμῶν ἡ καρδία,  
καὶ τὴν χαρὰν ὑμῶν οὐδεὶς αἴρει ἀφ' ὑμῶν.

λύπην: noun, accusative singular feminine < λύπη  
pain, grief, sorrow

χαρὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χαρά  
joy, delight

### John 16: 23

καὶ ἐν ἐκείνῃ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐμὲ οὐκ ἐρωτήσετε οὐδέν· ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ἃν τι αἰτήσητε τὸν  
πατέρα δώσει ὑμῖν ἐν τῷ ὀνόματί μου.

ἐρωτήσετε: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

### John 16: 24

ἔως ἅρτι οὐκ ἥτήσατε οὐδὲν ἐν τῷ ὀνόματί μου· αἰτεῖτε καὶ λήμψεσθε, ἵνα ἡ χαρὰ ὑμῶν ἥ  
πεπληρωμένη.

ἅρτι: adverb < ἅρτι  
now, just now

χαρὰ: noun, nominative singular feminine < χαρά  
joy, delight

### John 16: 25

Ταῦτα ἐν παροιμίαις λελάληκα ὑμῖν· ἔρχεται ὡρα ὅτε οὐκέτι ἐν παροιμίαις λαλήσω ὑμῖν  
ἀλλὰ παρρησίᾳ περὶ τοῦ πατρὸς ἀπαγγελῶ ὑμῖν.

παροιμίαις: noun, dative plural feminine < παροιμία  
a proverb, parable, allegory, figure of speech

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι  
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὕπω (not yet)

παροιμίαις: noun, dative plural feminine < παροιμία  
a proverb, parable, allegory, figure of speech

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία  
boldness, confidence

ἀπαγγελῶ: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἀπαγγέλλω  
to announce, report

### John 16: 26

ἐν ἐκείνῃ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐν τῷ ὀνόματί μου αἰτήσεσθε, καὶ οὐ λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι ἔγὼ ἐρωτήσω τὸν  
πατέρα περὶ ὑμῶν·

ἐρωτήσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω

to ask, request, entreat

### John 16: 27

αὐτὸς γάρ ὁ πατὴρ φιλεῖ ὑμᾶς, ὅτι ὑμεῖς ἔμετε πεφιλήκατε καὶ πεπιστεύκατε ὅτι ἐγὼ παρὰ τοῦ θεοῦ ἐξῆλθον.

φιλεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φιλέω  
to love

πεφιλήκατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < φιλέω  
to love

### John 16: 28

ἐξῆλθον ἐκ τοῦ πατρὸς καὶ ἐλήλυθα εἰς τὸν κόσμον· πάλιν ἀφίημι τὸν κόσμον καὶ πορεύομαι πρὸς τὸν πατέρα.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 16: 29

Λέγοντιν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ· Ἐγειρόμενοι ἐν παρρησίᾳ λαλεῖς, καὶ παροιμίαν οὐδεμίαν λέγεις.

Ἐγειρόμενοι: particle < ἐγειρόμενοι  
see! behold!

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία  
boldness, confidence

παροιμίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < παροιμία  
a proverb, parable, allegory, figure of speech

### John 16: 30

νῦν οἴδαμεν ὅτι οἶδας πάντα καὶ οὐ χρείαν ἔχεις ἵνα τίς σε ἐρωτᾷ· ἐν τούτῳ πιστεύομεν ὅτι ἀπὸ θεοῦ ἐξῆλθες.

χρείαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χρεία  
a need

ἐρωτᾷ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

### John 16: 31

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς Ἰησοῦς· Ἀρτὶ πιστεύετε;

Ἀρτὶ: adverb < ἄρτι  
now, just now

### John 16: 32

ἰδοὺ ἔρχεται ὥρα καὶ ἐλήλυθεν ἵνα σκορπισθῆτε ἔκαστος εἰς τὰ ἴδια κάμε μόνον ἀφῆτε· καὶ

οὐκ εἰμὶ μόνος, ὅτι ὁ πατὴρ μετ' ἐμοῦ ἔστιν.

σκορπισθῆτε: verb, 2nd person aorist passive subjunctive plural < σκορπίζω  
to scatter

### **John 16: 33**

ταῦτα λελάληκα ὑμῖν ἵνα ἐν ἐμοὶ εἰρήνην ἔχητε· ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ θλῖψιν ἔχετε, ἀλλὰ θαρσεῖτε,  
ἔγω νενίκηκα τὸν κόσμον.

θλῖψιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < θλῖψις  
tribulation

θαρσεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < θαρσέω  
to be of good courage

νενίκηκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < νικάω  
to conquer

### **John 17: 1**

Ταῦτα ἐλάλησεν Ἰησοῦς, καὶ ἐπάρας τοὺς ὄφθαλμοὺς αὐτοῦ εἰς τὸν οὐρανὸν εἶπεν· Πάτερ,  
ἐλήλυθεν ἡ ὥρα· δόξασόν σου τὸν υἱόν, ἵνα ὁ Γυιὸς δοξάσῃ σέ,

ἐπάρας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἐπαίρω  
to lift up

δόξασόν: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

δοξάσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

### **John 17: 2**

καθὼς ἔδωκας αὐτῷ ἐξουσίαν πάσης σαρκός, ἵνα πᾶν ὃ δέδωκας αὐτῷ δώσῃ αὐτοῖς ζωὴν  
αἰώνιον.

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

### **John 17: 3**

αὕτη δέ ἔστιν ἡ αἰώνιος ζωὴ ἵνα γινώσκωσι σὲ τὸν μόνον ἀληθινὸν θεὸν καὶ ὃν ἀπέστειλας  
Ἰησοῦν Χριστόν.

αἰώνιος: adjective, nominative singular feminine < αἰώνιος  
eternal

ἀληθινὸν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ἀληθινός  
TRUE

### **John 17: 4**

ἐγώ σε ἐδόξασα ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς, τὸ ἔργον τελειώσας ὁ δέδωκάς μοι ἵνα ποιήσω·

ἐδόξασα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

τελειώσας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < τελειόω  
to fulfill, make perfect

### John 17: 5

καὶ νῦν δόξασόν με σύ, πάτερ, παρὰ σεαυτῷ τῇ δόξῃ ἥ εἶχον πρὸ τοῦ τὸν κόσμον εῖναι παρὰ σοί.

δόξασόν: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

σεαυτῷ: personal pronoun, dative singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ  
of you

πρὸ: preposition < πρό  
before (gen)

### John 17: 6

Ἐφανέρωσά σου τὸ ὄνομα τοῖς ἀνθρώποις οὓς ἔδωκάς μοι ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου. σοὶ ἡσαν κάμοὶ αὐτοὺς ἔδωκας, καὶ τὸν λόγον σου τετήρηκαν.

Ἐφανέρωσά: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < φανερόω  
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

### John 17: 7

νῦν ἔγνωκαν ὅτι πάντα ὅσα δέδωκάς μοι παρὰ σοῦ εἰσιν·

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 17: 8

ὅτι τὰ ρήματα ἂ ἔδωκάς μοι δέδωκα αὐτοῖς, καὶ αὐτοὶ ἔλαβον καὶ ἔγνωσαν ἀληθῶς ὅτι παρὰ σοῦ ἐξῆλθον, καὶ ἐπίστευσαν ὅτι σύ με ἀπέστειλας.

ρήματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ρῆμα  
a word

ἀληθῶς: adverb < ἀληθῶς  
truly

### John 17: 9

ἐγώ περὶ αὐτῶν ἐρωτῶ· οὐ περὶ τοῦ κόσμου ἐρωτῶ ἀλλὰ περὶ ὧν δέδωκάς μοι, ὅτι σοί εἰσιν,

ἐρωτῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

ἐρωτῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω

to ask, request, entreat

### **John 17: 10**

καὶ τὰ ἐμὰ πάντα σά ἔστιν καὶ τὰ σὰ ἐμά, καὶ δεδόξασμαι ἐν αὐτοῖς.

σά: adjective, nominative plural neuter < σός  
your

σὰ: adjective, nominative plural neuter < σός  
your

δεδόξασμαι: verb, 1st person perfect passive indicative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

### **John 17: 11**

καὶ οὐκέτι εἰμὶ ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ, καὶ αὐτοὶ ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ εἰσίν, κἀγὼ πρὸς σὲ ἔρχομαι. πάτερ ἄγιε, τήρησον αὐτοὺς ἐν τῷ ὀνόματί σου ὃ δέδωκάς μοι, ἵνα ὁσιν ἐν καθώς ἡμεῖς.

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι  
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὕπω (not yet)

### **John 17: 12**

ὅτε ἥμην μετ' αὐτῶν ἐγὼ ἐτήρουν αὐτούς ἐν τῷ ὀνόματί σου ὃ δέδωκάς μοι, Γκαὶ ἐφύλαξα,  
καὶ οὐδεὶς ἐξ αὐτῶν ἀπώλετο εἰ μὴ ὁ νιὸς τῆς ἀπωλείας, ἵνα ἡ γραφὴ πληρωθῇ.

ἐφύλαξα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < φυλάσσω  
to guard, keep

ἀπωλείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀπώλεια  
destruction

γραφὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή  
a writing, Scripture

### **John 17: 13**

νῦν δὲ πρὸς σὲ ἔρχομαι, καὶ ταῦτα λαλῶ ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ ἵνα ἔχωσιν τὴν χαρὰν τὴν ἐμὴν  
πεπληρωμένην ἐν ἑαυτοῖς.

χαρὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χαρά  
joy, delight

### **John 17: 14**

ἐγὼ δέδωκα αὐτοῖς τὸν λόγον σου, καὶ ὁ κόσμος ἐμίσησεν αὐτούς, ὅτι οὐκ εἰσὶν ἐκ τοῦ  
κόσμου καθὼς ἐγὼ οὐκ εἰμὶ ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου.

ἐμίσησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μισέω  
to hate

**John 17: 15**

οὐκ ἐρωτῶ ἵνα ἄρης αὐτοὺς ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου ἀλλ' ἵνα τηρήσῃς αὐτοὺς ἐκ τοῦ πονηροῦ.

ἐρωτῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

**John 17: 16**

ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου οὐκ εἰσὶν καθὼς ἐγώ οὐκ εἰμὶ ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 17: 17**

ἀγίασον αὐτοὺς ἐν τῇ ἀληθείᾳ· ὁ λόγος ὁ σὸς ἀλήθειά ἔστιν.

ἀγίασον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < ἀγιάζω  
to sanctify

σὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < σός  
your

**John 17: 18**

καθὼς ἐμὲ ἀπέστειλας εἰς τὸν κόσμον, κάγὼ ἀπέστειλα αὐτοὺς εἰς τὸν κόσμον·

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 17: 19**

καὶ ὑπὲρ αὐτῶν ἐγώ ἀγιάζω ἐμαυτόν, ἵνα ὠσιν καὶ αὐτοὶ ἡγιασμένοι ἐν ἀληθείᾳ.

ἀγιάζω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἀγιάζω  
to sanctify

ἐμαυτόν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ  
of myself

ἡγιασμένοι: verb, perfect passive participle nominative plural masculine < ἀγιάζω  
to sanctify

**John 17: 20**

Οὐ περὶ τούτων δὲ ἐρωτῶ μόνον, ἀλλὰ καὶ περὶ τῶν πιστευόντων διὰ τοῦ λόγου αὐτῶν εἰς ἐμέ,

ἐρωτῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

**John 17: 21**

ἵνα πάντες ἔν ὠσιν, καθὼς σύ, πάτερ, ἐν ἐμοὶ κάγὼ ἐν σοί, ἵνα καὶ αὐτοὶ ἐν ἡμῖν ὠσιν, ἵνα ὁ κόσμος γιοι πιστεύῃ ὅτι σύ με ἀπέστειλας.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 17: 22**

κάγω τὴν δόξαν ἦν δέδωκάς μοι δέδωκα αὐτοῖς, ἵνα ὥσιν ἐν καθὼς ἡμεῖς ἐν,

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 17: 23**

ἐγὼ ἐν αὐτοῖς καὶ σὺ ἐν ἐμοί, ἵνα ὥσιν τετελειωμένοι εἰς ἐν, ἵνα γινώσκῃ ὁ κόσμος ὅτι σύ με ἀπέστειλας καὶ ἡγάπησας αὐτοὺς καθὼς ἐμὲ ἡγάπησας.

τετελειωμένοι: verb, perfect passive participle nominative plural masculine < τελειόω  
to fulfill, make perfect

**John 17: 24**

πάτερ, ὁ δέδωκάς μοι, θέλω ἵνα ὅπου εἰμὶ ἐγὼ κάκεῖνοι ὥσιν μετ' ἐμοῦ, ἵνα θεωρῶσιν τὴν δόξαν τὴν ἐμὴν ἦν δέδωκάς μοι, ὅτι ἡγάπησάς με πρὸ καταβολῆς κόσμου.

κάκεῖνοι: demonstrative pronoun, nominative plural masculine < κάκεῖνος

θεωρῶσιν: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive plural < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

πρὸ: preposition < πρό  
before (gen)

καταβολῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < καταβολή  
a foundation

**John 17: 25**

Πάτερ δίκαιε, καὶ ὁ κόσμος σε οὐκ ἔγνω, ἐγὼ δέ σε ἔγνων, καὶ οὗτοι ἔγνωσαν ὅτι σύ με ἀπέστειλας,

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 17: 26**

καὶ ἔγνώρισα αὐτοῖς τὸ ὄνομά σου καὶ γνωρίσω, ἵνα ἡ ἀγάπη ἦν ἡγάπησάς με ἐν αὐτοῖς ἡ κάγω ἐν αὐτοῖς.

ἔγνώρισα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < γνωρίζω  
to make known

γνωρίσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < γνωρίζω  
to make known

**John 18: 1**

Ταῦτα εἶπὼν Ἰησοῦς ἐξῆλθεν σὺν τοῖς μαθηταῖς αὐτοῦ πέραν τοῦ χειμάρρου τοῦ Κεδρῶν ὅπου ἦν κῆπος, εἰς ὃν εἰσῆλθεν αὐτὸς καὶ οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ.

πέραν: preposition < πέραν  
beyond (gen)

χειμάρρου: noun, genitive singular masculine < χείμαρρος

a brook

Κεδρών: noun, genitive singular masculine < Κεδρών  
Kidron

κῆπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κῆπος  
a garden

### **John 18: 2**

ἥδει δὲ καὶ Ἰούδας ὁ παραδιδοὺς αὐτὸν τὸν τόπον, ὅτι πολλάκις συνήχθη Ἰησοῦς ἐκεῖ μετὰ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ.

Ἰούδας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰούδας  
Judas, Judah

πολλάκις: adverb < πολλάκις  
often

συνήχθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < συνάγω  
to gather together

### **John 18: 3**

ὁ οὖν Ἰούδας λαβὼν τὴν σπεῖραν καὶ ἐκ τῶν ἀρχιερέων καὶ ἐκ τῶν Φαρισαίων ὑπηρέτας ἔρχεται ἐκεῖ μετὰ φανῶν καὶ λαμπάδων καὶ ὄπλων.

Ἰούδας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰούδας  
Judas, Judah

σπεῖραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < σπεῖρα  
cohort

ὑπηρέτας: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης  
a servant, assistant

φανῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < φανός  
a lamp

λαμπάδων: noun, genitive plural feminine < λαμπάς  
a torch, lamp

ὄπλων: noun, genitive plural neuter < ὄπλον  
a tool, implement, weapon

### **John 18: 4**

Ἴησοῦς οὖν εἰδὼς πάντα τὰ ἐρχόμενα ἐπ' αὐτὸν ἐξῆλθεν, καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Τίνα ζητεῖτε;

There are no rare words in this verse.

### **John 18: 5**

ἀπεκρίθησαν αὐτῷ· Ἰησοῦν τὸν Ναζωραῖον. λέγει αὐτοῖς· Ἐγώ εἰμι. είστηκει δὲ καὶ Ἰούδας

ό παραδιδοὺς αὐτὸν μετ' αὐτῶν.

Ναζωραῖον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ναζωραῖος  
inhabitant of Nazareth, Nazarene

Ἰούδας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰούδας  
Judas, Judah

### John 18: 6

ώς οὖν εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Ἐγώ εἰμι, ἀπῆλθον εἰς τὰ ὄπίσω καὶ ἔπεσαν χαμαί.

ὄπίσω: adverb < ὄπίσω  
behind, after (gen)

χαμαί: adverb < χαμαί  
on or to the ground

### John 18: 7

πάλιν οὖν ἐπηρώτησεν αὐτούς· Τίνα ζητεῖτε; οἱ δὲ εἶπαν· Ἰησοῦν τὸν Ναζωραῖον.

ἐπηρώτησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐπερωτάω  
to ask, question, demand of

Ναζωραῖον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ναζωραῖος  
inhabitant of Nazareth, Nazarene

### John 18: 8

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Εἶπον ύμῖν ὅτι ἐγώ εἰμι· εἰ οὖν ἐμὲ ζητεῖτε, ἄφετε τούτους ὑπάγειν·

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 18: 9

ἵνα πληρωθῇ ὁ λόγος ὃν εἶπεν ὅτι Οὓς δέδωκάς μοι οὐκ ἀπώλεσα ἐξ αὐτῶν οὐδένα.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### John 18: 10

Σίμων οὖν Πέτρος ἔχων μάχαιραν εἴλκυσεν αὐτὴν καὶ ἔπαισεν τὸν τοῦ ἀρχιερέως δοῦλον καὶ ἀπέκοψεν αὐτοῦ τὸ ωτάριον τὸ δεξιόν. ἦν δὲ ὅνομα τῷ δούλῳ Μάλχος.

μάχαιραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μάχαιρα  
a sword

εἴλκυσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔλκω  
to drag

ἔπαισεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < παίω  
to strike, spec. to sting

ἀπέκοψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποκόπτω  
to cut off

ώτάριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὠτάριον  
ear

δεξιόν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < δεξιός  
right

Μάλχος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Μάλχος  
Malchus

### John 18: 11

εἶπεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς τῷ Πέτρῳ· Βάλε τὴν μάχαιραν εἰς τὴν θήκην· τὸ ποτήριον ὃ δέδωκέν μοι ὁ πατὴρ οὐ μὴ πίω αὐτό;

μάχαιραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μάχαιρα  
a sword

θήκην: noun, accusative singular feminine < θήκη  
a sheath

ποτήριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ποτήριον  
a cup

### John 18: 12

Ἡ οὖν σπεῖρα καὶ ὁ χιλίαρχος καὶ οἱ ὑπηρέται τῶν Ιουδαίων συνέλαβον τὸν Ἰησοῦν καὶ ἔδησαν αὐτὸν

σπεῖρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < σπεῖρα  
cohort

χιλίαρχος: noun, nominative singular masculine < χιλίαρχος  
a military tribune, captain, commander

ὑπηρέται: noun, nominative plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης  
a servant, assistant

συνέλαβον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < συλλαμβάνω  
Collect, take together, comprehend, conceive

### John 18: 13

καὶ ἤγαγον πρὸς Ἀνναν πρῶτον· ἦν γὰρ πενθερὸς τοῦ Καϊάφα, ὃς ἦν ἀρχιερεὺς τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ ἐκείνου·

ἤγαγον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἄγω  
to lead, bring, go

Ἀνναν: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ἀννας  
Annas

πενθερὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < πενθερός

father-in-law

Καϊάφα: noun, genitive singular masculine < Καϊάφας  
Caiaphas

ἐνιαυτοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἐνιαυτός  
a year

### John 18: 14

ἢν δὲ Καϊάφας ὁ συμβουλεύσας τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις ὅτι συμφέρει ἔνα ἄνθρωπον ἀποθανεῖν ὑπὲρ τοῦ λαοῦ.

Καϊάφας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Καϊάφας  
Caiaphas

συμβουλεύσας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < συμβουλεύω  
to plot, advise

συμφέρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < συμφέρω  
to bring together; it is profitable

### John 18: 15

Ἡκολούθει δὲ τῷ Ἰησοῦ Σίμων Πέτρος καὶ ἄλλος μαθητής. ὁ δὲ μαθητὴς ἐκεῖνος ἦν γνωστὸς τῷ ἀρχιερεῖ καὶ συνεισῆλθεν τῷ Ἰησοῦ εἰς τὴν αὐλὴν τοῦ ἀρχιερέως,

γνωστὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < γνωστός  
known

συνεισῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < συνεισέρχομαι  
to enter together

αὐλὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < αὐλή  
a courtyard, court

### John 18: 16

οὐ δὲ Πέτρος εἰστίκει πρὸς τῇ θύρᾳ ἔξω. ἔξῆλθεν οὖν ὁ μαθητὴς ὁ ἄλλος ὁ γνωστὸς τοῦ ἀρχιερέως καὶ εἶπεν τῇ θυρωρῷ καὶ εἰσήγαγεν τὸν Πέτρον.

θύρᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < θύρα  
a door

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω  
without; outside (gen)

γνωστὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < γνωστός  
known

θυρωρῷ: noun, dative singular feminine < θυρωρός  
a doorkeeper, gatekeeper

εἰσήγαγεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < εἰσάγω  
to lead in

**John 18: 17**

λέγει οὖν τῷ Πέτρῳ ἡ παιδίσκη ἡ θυρωρός· Μὴ καὶ σὺ ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν εἶ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου τούτου; λέγει ἐκεῖνος· Οὐκ εἰμί.

παιδίσκη: noun, nominative singular feminine < παιδίσκη  
a maid servant

θυρωρός: noun, nominative singular feminine < θυρωρός  
a doorkeeper, gatekeeper

**John 18: 18**

είστηκεισαν δὲ οἱ δοῦλοι καὶ οἱ ὑπηρέται ἀνθρακιὰν πεποιηκότες, ὅτι ψῦχος ἦν, καὶ ἔθερμαίνοντο· ἦν δὲ καὶ ὁ Πέτρος μετ' αὐτῶν ἐστὼς καὶ θερμαινόμενος.

ὑπηρέται: noun, nominative plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης  
a servant, assistant

ἀνθρακιὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀνθρακιά  
a charcoal fire

ψῦχος: noun, nominative singular neuter < ψῦχος  
cold

ἔθερμαίνοντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative plural < θερμαίνομαι  
to warm

θερμαινόμενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < θερμαίνομαι  
to warm

**John 18: 19**

Ο οὖν ἀρχιερεὺς ἤρωτησεν τὸν Ἰησοῦν περὶ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ καὶ περὶ τῆς διδαχῆς αὐτοῦ.

ἤρωτησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

διδαχῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < διδαχή  
teaching

**John 18: 20**

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐγὼ παρρησίᾳ λελάληκα τῷ κόσμῳ· ἐγὼ πάντοτε ἐδίδαξα ἐν συναγωγῇ καὶ ἐν τῷ ιερῷ, ὅπου πάντες οἱ Ιουδαῖοι συνέρχονται, καὶ ἐν κρυπτῷ ἐλάλησα οὐδέν·

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία  
boldness, confidence

πάντοτε: adverb < πάντοτε  
always

συναγωγῆ: noun, dative singular feminine < συναγωγή  
a synagogue

συνέρχονται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative plural < συνέρχομαι  
to come together

κρυπτῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < κρυπτός  
hidden

### John 18: 21

τί με ἐρωτᾷς; ἐρώτησον τοὺς ἀκηκοότας τί ἔλάλησα αὐτοῖς· ἴδε οὗτοι οἴδασιν ἢ εἶπον ἐγώ.

ἐρωτᾷς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

ἐρώτησον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

ἴδε: particle < ἴδε  
see! behold!

### John 18: 22

ταῦτα δὲ αὐτοῦ εἰπόντος εἷς παρεστηκὼς τῶν ὑπηρετῶν ἔδωκεν ῥάπισμα τῷ Ἰησοῦ εἰπών·  
Οὕτως ἀποκρίνῃ τῷ ἀρχιερεῖ;

παρεστηκὼς: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < παρίστημι  
to be present, stand by

ὑπηρετῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης  
a servant, assistant

ῥάπισμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < ῥάπισμα  
a blow, slap in the face

### John 18: 23

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ Ἰησοῦς· Εἰ κακῶς ἔλάλησα, μαρτύρησον περὶ τοῦ κακοῦ· εἰ δὲ καλῶς, τί με δέρεις;

κακῶς: adverb < κακῶς  
badly

κακοῦ: adjective, genitive singular neuter < κακός  
bad, evil

καλῶς: adverb < καλῶς  
well

δέρεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < δέρω  
to beat

### John 18: 24

ἀπέστειλεν οὖν αὐτὸν ὁ Ἀννας δεδεμένον πρὸς Καϊάφαν τὸν ἀρχιερέα.

Ἀννας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἀννας  
Annas

Καϊάφαν: noun, accusative singular masculine < Καϊάφας  
Caiaphas

### John 18: 25

Ἔν δὲ Σίμων Πέτρος ἔστως καὶ θερμαινόμενος. εἶπον οὖν αὐτῷ· Μὴ καὶ σὺ ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ εἴ; ἡρνήσατο ἐκεῖνος καὶ εἶπεν· Οὐκ εἰμί.

θερμαινόμενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < θερμαίνομαι  
to warm

ἡρνήσατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἀρνέομαι  
to deny

### John 18: 26

λέγει εἷς ἐκ τῶν δούλων τοῦ ἀρχιερέως, συγγενῆς ὃν οὖν ἀπέκοψεν Πέτρος τὸ ὡτίον· Οὐκ ἔγώ σε εἶδον ἐν τῷ κήπῳ μετ' αὐτοῦ;

συγγενῆς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < συγγενής  
kindred; a relative, kinsman (as a noun)

ἀπέκοψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποκόπτω  
to cut off

ὡτίον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὡτίον  
an ear

κήπῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < κῆπος  
a garden

### John 18: 27

πάλιν οὖν ἡρνήσατο Πέτρος· καὶ εὐθέως ἀλέκτωρ ἐφώνησεν.

ἡρνήσατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἀρνέομαι  
to deny

εὐθέως: adverb < εὐθέως  
immediately

ἀλέκτωρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀλέκτωρ

a cock

ἐφώνησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < φωνέω  
to call

### **John 18: 28**

"Ἄγουσιν οὖν τὸν Ἰησοῦν ἀπὸ τοῦ Καϊάφα εἰς τὸ πραιτώριον· ἦν δὲ πρωῒ· καὶ αὐτοὶ οὐκ εἰσῆλθον εἰς τὸ πραιτώριον, ἵνα μὴ μιανθῶσιν ἀλλὰ φάγωσιν τὸ πάσχα.

"Ἄγουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < ἄγω  
to lead, bring, go

Καϊάφα: noun, genitive singular masculine < Καϊάφας  
Caiaphas

πραιτώριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < πραιτώριον  
headquarters (in a Rom. camp)

πρωΐ: adverb < πρωΐ  
early in the morning

πραιτώριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < πραιτώριον  
headquarters (in a Rom. camp)

μιανθῶσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive plural < μιαίνω  
to stain, defile

πάσχα: noun, accusative singular neuter < πάσχα  
passover (indeclinable)

### **John 18: 29**

ἐξῆλθεν οὖν ὁ Πιλᾶτος ἔξω πρὸς αὐτοὺς καὶ φησίν· Τίνα κατηγορίαν φέρετε ἡκατὰ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου τούτου;

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος  
Pilate

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω  
without; outside (gen)

φησίν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φημί  
to say

κατηγορίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κατηγορία  
an accusation

φέρετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

### **John 18: 30**

ἀπεκρίθησαν καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Εἰ μὴ ἦν οὗτος κακὸν ποιῶν, οὐκ ἂν σοι παρεδώκαμεν αὐτόν.

κακὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < κακός  
bad, evil

### John 18: 31

εἶπεν οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Πιλᾶτος· Λάβετε αὐτὸν ὑμεῖς, καὶ κατὰ τὸν νόμον ὑμῶν κρίνατε αὐτόν.  
εἶπον αὐτῷ οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι· Ἡμῖν οὐκ ἔξεστιν ἀποκτεῖναι οὐδένα·

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος  
Pilate

ἔξεστιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ᔁξεστι(v)  
it is lawful, right

### John 18: 32

ἴνα δὲ λόγος τοῦ Ἰησοῦ πληρωθῆ ὃν εἶπεν σημαίνων ποίω θανάτῳ ἥμελλεν ἀποθνήσκειν.

σημαίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < σημαίνω  
to indicate, signify

ποίω: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, dative singular masculine < ποῖος  
what sort of? what?

### John 18: 33

Εἰσῆλθεν οὖν πάλιν εἰς τὸ πραιτώριον ὁ Πιλᾶτος καὶ ἐφώνησεν τὸν Ἰησοῦν καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ·  
Σὺ εἶ δὲ βασιλεὺς τῶν Ἰουδαίων;

πραιτώριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < πραιτώριον  
headquarters (in a Rom. camp)

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος  
Pilate

ἐφώνησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < φωνέω  
to call

### John 18: 34

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Ἀπὸ σεαυτοῦ σὺ τοῦτο λέγεις ἢ ἄλλοι εἶπόν σοι περὶ ἐμοῦ;

σεαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ  
of you

### John 18: 35

ἀπεκρίθη ὁ Πιλᾶτος· Μήτι ἐγὼ Ἰουδαῖος εἰμι; τὸ ἔθνος τὸ σὸν καὶ οἱ ἀρχιερεῖς παρέδωκάν  
σε ἐμοὶ· τί ἐποίησας;

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος  
Pilate

Μήτι: particle < μήτι  
interrogative particle in questions expecting a negative answer

σὸν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < σός  
your

### John 18: 36

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Ἡ βασιλεία ἡ ἐμὴ οὐκ ἔστιν ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου τούτου· εἰ ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου τούτου ἦν ἡ βασιλεία ἡ ἐμή, οἱ ὑπηρέται οἱ ἐμοὶ ἡγωνίζοντο ἄν, ἵνα μὴ παραδοθῶ τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις· νῦν δὲ ἡ βασιλεία ἡ ἐμὴ οὐκ ἔστιν ἐντεῦθεν.

ὑπηρέται: noun, nominative plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης  
a servant, assistant

ἡγωνίζοντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative plural < ἀγωνίζομαι  
to contend for a prize, struggle

ἐντεῦθεν: adverb < ἐντεῦθεν  
hence, on each side, thereupon

### John 18: 37

εἶπεν οὖν αὐτῷ ὁ Πιλᾶτος· Οὐκοῦν βασιλεὺς εἶ σύ; ἀπεκρίθη ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Σὺ λέγεις ὅτι βασιλεύς εἶμι. ἐγὼ εἰς τοῦτο γεγέννημαι καὶ εἰς τοῦτο ἐλήλυθα εἰς τὸν κόσμον ἵνα μαρτυρήσω τῇ ἀληθείᾳ· πᾶς ὁ ὥν ἐκ τῆς ἀληθείας ἀκούει μου τῆς φωνῆς.

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος  
Pilate

Οὐκοῦν: conjunction < οὐκοῦν  
therefore, so, then

### John 18: 38

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Πιλᾶτος· Τί ἔστιν ἀλήθεια; Καὶ τοῦτο εἰπὼν πάλιν ἐξῆλθεν πρὸς τοὺς Ἰουδαίους, καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Ἔγὼ οὐδεμίαν εύρίσκω ἐν αὐτῷ αἰτίαν·

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος  
Pilate

αἰτίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < αἰτία  
a cause, reason, accusation

### John 18: 39

ἔστιν δὲ συνήθεια ὑμῖν ἵνα ἔνα ἀπολύσω ὑμῖν ἐν τῷ πάσχα· βούλεσθε οὖν ἀπολύσω ὑμῖν τὸν βασιλέα τῶν Ἰουδαίων;

συνήθεια: noun, nominative singular feminine < συνήθεια  
habit, custom, practice

ἀπολύσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀπολύω  
to release

πάσχα: noun, dative singular neuter < πάσχα  
passover (indeclinable)

βούλεσθε: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative plural < βούλομαι  
to wish, determine

ἀπολύσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀπολύω  
to release

### **John 18: 40**

ἐκραύγασαν οὖν πάλιν λέγοντες· Μὴ τοῦτον ἀλλὰ τὸν Βαραββᾶν. ἦν δὲ ὁ Βαραββᾶς λῃστής.

ἐκραύγασαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < κραυγάζω  
to cry out

Βαραββᾶν: noun, accusative singular masculine < Βαραββᾶς  
Barabbas

Βαραββᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Βαραββᾶς  
Barabbas

λῃστής: noun, nominative singular masculine < λῃστής  
a robber

### **John 19: 1**

Τότε οὖν ἔλαβεν ὁ Πιλᾶτος τὸν Ἰησοῦν καὶ ἐμαστίγωσεν.

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος  
Pilate

ἐμαστίγωσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μαστιγώ  
to scourge

### **John 19: 2**

καὶ οἱ στρατιῶται πλέξαντες στέφανον ἐξ ἀκανθῶν ἐπέθηκαν αὐτοῦ τῇ κεφαλῇ, καὶ ἴμάτιον πορφυροῦν περιέβαλον αὐτόν,

στρατιῶται: noun, nominative plural masculine < στρατιώτης  
a soldier

πλέξαντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < πλέκω  
to plait, weave

στέφανος: noun, accusative singular masculine < στέφανος  
a crown

ἀκανθῶν: noun, genitive plural feminine < ἄκανθα

a thorn

ἐπέθηκαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐπιτίθημι  
to lay upon

ἱμάτιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ἱμάτιον  
a garment

πορφυροῦν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < πορφυροῦς  
purple

περιέβαλον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < περιβάλλω  
to put around, clothe

### **John 19: 3**

καὶ ἤρχοντο πρὸς αὐτὸν καὶ ἔλεγον· Χαῖρε, ὁ βασιλεὺς τῶν Ἰουδαίων· καὶ ἐδίδοσαν αὐτῷ  
ῥαπίσματα.

ῥαπίσματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ράπισμα  
a blow, slap in the face

### **John 19: 4**

καὶ ἐξῆλθεν πάλιν ἔξω ὁ Πιλᾶτος καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Ἐγώ γὰρ ὑμῖν αὐτὸν ἔξω, ἵνα γνῶτε ὅτι  
οὐδεμίαν αἰτίαν εὑρίσκω ἐν αὐτῷ.

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω  
without; outside (gen)

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος  
Pilate

Ἐγώ: particle < ἐγώ  
see! behold!

ἄγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἄγω  
to lead, bring, go

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω  
without; outside (gen)

αἰτίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < αἰτία  
a cause, reason, accusation

### **John 19: 5**

ἐξῆλθεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἔξω, φορῶν τὸν ἀκάνθινον στέφανον καὶ τὸ πορφυροῦν ἱμάτιον. καὶ  
λέγει αὐτοῖς· Ἐδού ὁ ἄνθρωπος.

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω  
without; outside (gen)

φορῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < φορέω  
to wear, bear

ἀκάνθινον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ἀκάνθινος  
of thorns, thorny

στέφανον: noun, accusative singular masculine < στέφανος  
a crown

πορφυροῦν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < πορφυροῦς  
purple

ἱμάτιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ἱμάτιον  
a garment

### **John 19: 6**

ὅτε οὖν εἶδον αὐτὸν οἱ ἀρχιερεῖς καὶ οἱ ὑπηρέται ἐκραύγασαν λέγοντες· Σταύρωσον σταύρωσον. λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Πιλᾶτος· Λάβετε αὐτὸν ὑμεῖς καὶ σταυρώσατε, ἐγὼ γὰρ οὐχ εὑρίσκω ἐν αὐτῷ αἰτίαν.

ὑπηρέται: noun, nominative plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης  
a servant, assistant

ἐκραύγασαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < κραυγάζω  
to cry out

Σταύρωσον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < σταυρόω  
to crucify

σταύρωσον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < σταυρόω  
to crucify

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος  
Pilate

σταυρώσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < σταυρόω  
to crucify

αἰτίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < αἰτία  
a cause, reason, accusation

### **John 19: 7**

ἀπεκρίθησαν αὐτῷ οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι· Ἡμεῖς νόμον ἔχομεν, καὶ κατὰ τὸν νόμον ὀφείλει ἀποθανεῖν, ὅτι υἱὸν θεοῦ ἔαυτὸν ἐποίησεν.

όφείλει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ὀφείλω  
to owe, ought

### **John 19: 8**

“Οτε οὖν ἤκουσεν ὁ Πιλᾶτος τοῦτον τὸν λόγον, μᾶλλον ἐφοβήθη,

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος  
Pilate

### John 19: 9

καὶ εἰσῆλθεν εἰς τὸ πραιτώριον πάλιν καὶ λέγει τῷ Ἰησοῦ· Πόθεν εἶ σύ; ὁ δὲ Ἰησοῦς ἀπόκρισιν οὐκ ἔδωκεν αὐτῷ.

πραιτώριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < πραιτώριον  
headquarters (in a Rom. camp)

Πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν  
whence?

ἀπόκρισιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀπόκρισις  
an answer

### John 19: 10

λέγει οὖν αὐτῷ ὁ Πιλᾶτος· Ἐμοὶ οὐ λαλεῖς; οὐκ οἶδας ὅτι ἔξουσίαν ἔχω ἀπολῦσαι σε καὶ ἔξουσίαν ἔχω σταυρῶσαι σε;

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος  
Pilate

ἀπολῦσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀπολύω  
to release

σταυρῶσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < σταυρόω  
to crucify

### John 19: 11

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ Ἰησοῦς· Οὐκ εἶχες ἔξουσίαν κατ' ἐμοῦ οὐδεμίαν εἰ μὴ ἦν δεδομένον σοι ἄνωθεν· διὰ τοῦτο ὁ παραδούς μέσοι μείζονα ἀμαρτίαν ἔχει.

ἄνωθεν: adverb < ἄνωθεν  
from above, again

### John 19: 12

ἐκ τούτου ὁ Πιλᾶτος ἐζήτει ἀπολῦσαι αὐτόν· οἱ δὲ Ἰουδαῖοι ἐκραύγασαν λέγοντες· Ἐὰν τοῦτον ἀπολύσῃς, οὐκ εἶ φίλος τοῦ Καίσαρος· πᾶς ὁ βασιλέας ἑαυτὸν ποιῶν ἀντιλέγει τῷ Καίσαρι.

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος  
Pilate

ἀπολῦσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀπολύω  
to release

ἐκραύγασαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < κραυγάζω  
to cry out

ἀπολύσῃς: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀπολύω  
to release

φίλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < φίλος  
loving; a friend (as a noun)

Καίσαρος: noun, genitive singular masculine < Καίσαρ  
Caesar

ἀντιλέγει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀντιλέγω  
to speak against, oppose

Καίσαρι: noun, dative singular masculine < Καίσαρ  
Caesar

### John 19: 13

Ο οὖν Πιλάτος ἀκούσας τῶν λόγων τούτων ἤγαγεν ἔξω τὸν Ἰησοῦν, καὶ ἐκάθισεν ἐπὶ βήματος εἰς τόπον λεγόμενον Λιθόστρωτον, Ἐβραϊστὶ δὲ Γαββαθα.

Πιλάτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλάτος  
Pilate

ἤγαγεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἄγω  
to lead, bring, go

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω  
without; outside (gen)

ἐκάθισεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < καθίζω  
to seat, sit

βήματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < βῆμα  
judgment seat

Λιθόστρωτον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < λιθόστρωτος  
a stone pavement, mosaic

Ἐβραϊστὶ: adverb < Ἐβραϊστί  
a Hebrew

Γαββαθα: noun, accusative singular neuter < Γαββαθα  
Gabbatha

### John 19: 14

ἥν δὲ παρασκευὴ τοῦ πάσχα, ὥρα ἥν ως ἔκτη. καὶ λέγει τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις· "Ιδε ὁ βασιλεὺς ὑμῶν.

παρασκευὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < παρασκευὴ  
preparation, the day of preparation (for a Sabbath or feast)

πάσχα: noun, genitive singular neuter < πάσχα  
passover (indeclinable)

ἕκτη: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἕκτος  
sixth

Ἰδε: particle < ἴδε  
see! behold!

### John 19: 15

ἐκραύγασαν οὖν ἐκεῖνοι· Ἐρον ἄρον, σταύρωσον αὐτόν. λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Πιλᾶτος· Τὸν βασιλέα ὑμῶν σταυρώσω; ἀπεκρίθησαν οἱ ἀρχιερεῖς· Οὐκ ἔχομεν βασιλέα εἰ μὴ Καίσαρα.

ἐκραύγασαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < κραυγάζω  
to cry out

σταύρωσον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < σταυρόω  
to crucify

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος  
Pilate

σταυρώσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < σταυρόω  
to crucify

Καίσαρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < Καῖσαρ  
Caesar

### John 19: 16

τότε οὖν παρέδωκεν αὐτὸν αὐτοῖς ἵνα σταυρωθῇ. Παρέλαβον οὖν τὸν Ἰησοῦν·

σταυρωθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < σταυρόω  
to crucify

Παρέλαβον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < παραλαμβάνω  
to receive, take

### John 19: 17

καὶ βαστάζων αὐτῷ τὸν σταυρὸν ἐξῆλθεν εἰς τὸν λεγόμενον Κρανίου Τόπον, ὃ λέγεται Ἐβραϊστὶ Γολγοθα,

βαστάζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < βαστάζω  
to bear, carry

σταυρὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < σταυρός  
a cross

Κρανίου: noun, genitive singular neuter < κρανίον  
a skull

Ἐβραϊστὶ: adverb < Ἐβραϊστί  
a Hebrew

Γολγοθᾶ: noun, nominative singular feminine < Γολγοθᾶ  
Golgotha

### John 19: 18

ὅπου αὐτὸν ἐσταύρωσαν, καὶ μετ' αὐτοῦ ἄλλους δύο ἐντεῦθεν καὶ ἐντεῦθεν, μέσον δὲ τὸν Ἰησοῦν.

ἐσταύρωσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < σταυρόω  
to crucify

ἐντεῦθεν: adverb < ἐντεῦθεν  
hence, on each side, thereupon

ἐντεῦθεν: adverb < ἐντεῦθεν  
hence, on each side, thereupon

μέσον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μέσος  
middle, in the midst

### John 19: 19

ἔγραψεν δὲ καὶ τίτλον ὁ Πιλᾶτος καὶ ἔθηκεν ἐπὶ τοῦ σταυροῦ· ἦν δὲ γεγραμμένον· Ἰησοῦς ὁ Ναζωραῖος ὁ βασιλεὺς τῶν Ἰουδαίων.

τίτλον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τίτλος  
an inscription, notice

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος  
Pilate

σταυροῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < σταυρός  
a cross

Ναζωραῖος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ναζωραῖος  
inhabitant of Nazareth, Nazarene

### John 19: 20

τοῦτον οὖν τὸν τίτλον πολλοὶ ἀνέγνωσαν τῶν Ἰουδαίων, ὅτι ἐγγὺς ἦν ὁ τόπος τῆς πόλεως ὅπου ἐσταυρώθη ὁ Ἰησοῦς· καὶ ἦν γεγραμμένον Ἐβραϊστί, Ῥωμαϊστί, Ἑλληνιστί.

τίτλον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τίτλος  
an inscription, notice

ἀνέγνωσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀναγινώσκω  
to read

ἐγγὺς: preposition < ἐγγύς  
near

ἐσταυρώθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < σταυρόω  
to crucify

Ἐβραϊστί: adverb < Ἐβραϊστί  
a Hebrew

Ῥωμαϊστί: adverb < Ῥωμαϊστί  
Ἐλληνιστί: adverb < Ἐλληνιστί  
the Greek language

### John 19: 21

ἔλεγον οὖν τῷ Πιλάτῳ οἱ ἀρχιερεῖς τῶν Ἰουδαίων· Μὴ γράψε· Ὁ βασιλεὺς τῶν Ἰουδαίων,  
ἀλλ’ ὅτι ἐκεῖνος εἶπεν Βασιλεὺς τῶν Ἰουδαίων εἰμί.

Πιλάτῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος  
Pilate

### John 19: 22

ἀπεκρίθη ὁ Πιλᾶτος· Ὡ γέγραφα γέγραφα.

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος  
Pilate

### John 19: 23

οἱ οὖν στρατιῶται ὅτε ἐσταύρωσαν τὸν Ἰησοῦν ἔλαβον τὰ ἴμάτια αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐποίησαν  
τέσσαρα μέρη, ἐκάστῳ στρατιώτῃ μέρος, καὶ τὸν χιτῶνα. ἦν δὲ ὁ χιτὼν ἄραφος, ἐκ τῶν  
ἄνωθεν ὑφαντὸς δι' ὅλου·

στρατιῶται: noun, nominative plural masculine < στρατιώτης  
a soldier

ἐσταύρωσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < σταυρόω  
to crucify

ἴμάτια: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἴμάτιον  
a garment

τέσσαρα: adjective, accusative plural neuter < τέσσαρες  
four

μέρη: noun, accusative plural neuter < μέρος  
a part

στρατιώτῃ: noun, dative singular masculine < στρατιώτης  
a soldier

μέρος: noun, accusative singular neuter < μέρος  
a part

χιτῶνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < χιτών  
a tunic

χιτών: noun, nominative singular masculine < χιτών  
a tunic

ἄραφος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄραφος  
seamless

ἄνωθεν: adverb < ἄνωθεν  
from above, again

ὑφαντός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ὑφαντός  
woven

### John 19: 24

εἶπαν οὖν πρὸς ἀλλήλους· Μὴ σχίσωμεν αὐτόν, ἀλλὰ λάχωμεν περὶ αὐτοῦ τίνος ἔσται· ἵνα ἡ γραφὴ πληρωθῆ ἡ λέγουσα· Διεμερίσαντο τὰ ἴμάτιά μου ἐαυτοῖς καὶ ἐπὶ τὸν ἴματισμόν μου ἔβαλον κλῆρον. Οἱ μὲν οὖν στρατιῶται ταῦτα ἐποίησαν.

σχίσωμεν: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive plural < σχίζω  
to split, tear

λάχωμεν: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive plural < λαγχάνω  
to chose by lot, receive

γραφὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή  
a writing, Scripture

Διεμερίσαντο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative plural < διαμερίζω  
to divide, distribute

ἴμάτιά: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἴμάτιον  
a garment

ἴματισμόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἴματισμός  
clothing

κλῆρον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κλῆρος  
a lot, portion

στρατιῶται: noun, nominative plural masculine < στρατιώτης  
a soldier

### John 19: 25

Εἰστήκεισαν δὲ παρὰ τῷ σταυρῷ τοῦ Ἰησοῦ ἡ μήτηρ αὐτοῦ καὶ ἡ ἀδελφὴ τῆς μητρὸς αὐτοῦ,  
Μαρία ἡ τοῦ Κλωπᾶ καὶ Μαρία ἡ Μαγδαληνή.

σταυρῷ: noun, dative singular masculine < σταυρός  
a cross

ἀδελφὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀδελφή  
a sister

Μαρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαρία  
Mary

Κλωπᾶ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Κλωπᾶς  
Clopas

Μαρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαρία  
Mary

Μαγδαληνή: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαγδαληνή  
woman of Magdala

### **John 19: 26**

Ίησοῦς οὖν ἴδων τὴν μητέρα καὶ τὸν μαθητὴν παρεστῶτα ὃν ἡγάπα λέγει τῇ μητρί· Γύναι,  
ἴδε ὁ υἱός σου·

παρεστῶτα: verb, perfect active participle accusative singular masculine < παρίστημι  
to be present, stand by

ἴδε: particle < ἵδε  
see! behold!

### **John 19: 27**

εἶτα λέγει τῷ μαθητῇ· Ὑδε ἡ μήτηρ σου. καὶ ἀπ' ἐκείνης τῆς ὥρας ἔλαβεν ὁ μαθητὴς αὐτὴν  
εἰς τὰ ἕδια.

εἶτα: adverb < εἶτα  
then

Ὕδε: particle < ἵδε  
see! behold!

### **John 19: 28**

Μετὰ τοῦτο εἶδώς δὲ Ίησοῦς ὅτι ἥδη πάντα τετέλεσται ἵνα τελειωθῇ ἡ γραφὴ λέγει· Διψῶ.

ἥδη: adverb < ἥδη  
now, already

τετέλεσται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative singular < τελέω  
to finish, fulfill

τελειωθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < τελειόω  
to fulfill, make perfect

γραφὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή  
a writing, Scripture

Διψῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < διψάω  
to thirst

### John 19: 29

σκεῦος ἔκειτο ὅξους μεστόν· σπόγγον οὖν μεστὸν τοῦ ὅξους ὑσσώπῳ περιθέντες προσήνεγκαν αὐτοῦ τῷ στόματι.

σκεῦος: noun, nominative singular neuter < σκεῦος  
a vessel; goods (plural)

ἔκειτο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < κεῖμαι  
to lie, be laid

ὅξους: noun, genitive singular neuter < ὅξος  
sour wine

μεστόν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < μεστός  
full

σπόγγον: noun, accusative singular masculine < σπόγγος  
a sponge

μεστὸν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < μεστός  
full

ὅξους: noun, genitive singular neuter < ὅξος  
sour wine

ὑσσώπῳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ὕσσωπος  
hyssop

περιθέντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < περιτίθημι  
to place around

προσήνεγκαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < προσφέρω  
to bring to, offer

### John 19: 30

ὅτε οὖν ἔλαβεν τὸ ὅξος ὁ Ἰησοῦς εἶπεν· Τετέλεσται, καὶ κλίνας τὴν κεφαλὴν παρέδωκεν τὸ πνεῦμα.

ὅξος: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὅξος  
sour wine

Τετέλεσται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative singular < τελέω  
to finish, fulfill

κλίνας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < κλίνω  
to cause to bend, bow

**John 19: 31**

Οἱ οὖν Ἰουδαῖοι, ἐπεὶ παρασκευὴ ἦν, ἵνα μὴ μείνῃ ἐπὶ τοῦ σταυροῦ τὰ σώματα ἐν τῷ σαββάτῳ, ἦν γάρ μεγάλη ἡ ἡμέρα ἐκείνου τοῦ σαββάτου, ἥρωτησαν τὸν Πιλᾶτον ἵνα κατεαγῶσιν αὐτῶν τὰ σκέλη καὶ ἀρθῶσιν.

ἐπεὶ: conjunction < ἐπεί  
when, since

παρασκευὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < παρασκευή  
preparation, the day of preparation (for a Sabbath or feast)

σταυροῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < σταυρός  
a cross

σαββάτῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < σάββατον  
the Sabbath

σαββάτον: noun, genitive singular neuter < σάββατον  
the Sabbath

ἥρωτησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

Πιλᾶτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος  
Pilate

κατεαγῶσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive plural < κατάγνυμι  
to break in pieces

σκέλη: noun, accusative plural neuter < σκέλος  
the leg

**John 19: 32**

ἡλθον οὖν οἱ στρατιῶται, καὶ τοῦ μὲν πρώτου κατέαξαν τὰ σκέλη καὶ τοῦ ἄλλου τοῦ συσταυρωθέντος αὐτῷ·

στρατιῶται: noun, nominative plural masculine < στρατιώτης  
a soldier

κατέαξαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < κατάγνυμι  
to break in pieces

σκέλη: noun, accusative plural neuter < σκέλος  
the leg

συσταυρωθέντος: verb, aorist passive participle genitive singular masculine < συσταυρόμαι  
to crucify with

**John 19: 33**

ἐπὶ δὲ τὸν Ἰησοῦν ἐλθόντες, ὡς εἶδον ἥδη αὐτὸν τεθνηκότα, οὐ κατέαξαν αὐτοῦ τὰ σκέλη,

ἥδη: adverb < ἥδη

now, already

τεθνηκότα: verb, perfect active participle accusative singular masculine < θνήσκω  
to die

κατέαζαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < κατάγγυμι  
to break in pieces

σκέλη: noun, accusative plural neuter < σκέλος  
the leg

### **John 19: 34**

ἀλλ’ εἰς τῶν στρατιωτῶν λόγχῃ αὐτοῦ τὴν πλευρὰν ἔνυξεν, καὶ ἐξῆλθεν εὐθὺς αἷμα καὶ ὕδωρ.

στρατιωτῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < στρατιώτης  
a soldier

λόγχῃ: noun, dative singular feminine < λόγχη  
a spear, lance

πλευρὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < πλευρά  
the side

ἔνυξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < νύσσω  
to prick, pierce

εὐθὺς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < εὐθύς  
straightway, immediately

### **John 19: 35**

καὶ ὁ ἑωρακώς μεμαρτύρηκεν, καὶ ἀληθινὴ αὐτοῦ ἐστιν ἡ μαρτυρία, καὶ ἐκεῖνος οἶδεν ὅτι ἀληθῆ λέγει, ἵνα καὶ ὑμεῖς πιστεύητε.

ἀληθινὴ: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθινός  
TRUE

μαρτυρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < μαρτυρία  
a testimony, evidence

ἀληθῆ: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἀληθής  
TRUE

### **John 19: 36**

ἐγένετο γὰρ ταῦτα ἵνα ἡ γραφὴ πληρωθῇ· Ὁστοῦν οὐ συντριβήσεται αὐτοῦ.

γραφὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή  
a writing, Scripture

΄Οστοῦν: noun, nominative singular neuter < ὁστέον

a bone

συντριβήσεται: verb, 3rd person future passive indicative singular < συντρίβω  
to break in pieces, crush

### John 19: 37

καὶ πάλιν ἐτέρα γραφὴ λέγει· Ὁψονται εἰς δὲ ἔξεκέντησαν.

γραφὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή  
a writing, Scripture

ἔξεκέντησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἔκκεντέω  
to pierce

### John 19: 38

Μετὰ δὲ ταῦτα ἥρωτησεν τὸν Πιλᾶτον Ἰωσὴφ ἀπὸ Ἀριμαθαίας, ὃν μαθητὴς τοῦ Ἰησοῦ κεκρυμμένος δὲ διὰ τὸν φόβον τῶν Ἰουδαίων, ἵνα ἄρῃ τὸ σῶμα τοῦ Ἰησοῦ· καὶ ἐπέτρεψεν ὁ Πιλᾶτος. ἦλθεν οὖν καὶ ἦρεν τὸ σῶμα ἁύτοῦ.

ἥρωτησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω  
to ask, request, entreat

Πιλᾶτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος  
Pilate

Ἰωσὴφ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωσήφ  
Joseph

Ἀριμαθαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Ἀριμαθαία  
Arimathaea

κεκρυμμένος: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular masculine < κρύπτω  
to conceal

φόβον: noun, accusative singular masculine < φόβος  
fear, terror

ἐπέτρεψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐπιτρέπω  
to permit

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος  
Pilate

### John 19: 39

ἦλθεν δὲ καὶ Νικόδημος, ὁ ἐλθὼν πρὸς αὐτὸν νυκτὸς τὸ πρῶτον, φέρων μίγμα σμύρνης καὶ ἀλόης ὡς λίτρας ἑκατόν.

Νικόδημος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Νικόδημος  
Nicodemus

νυκτὸς: noun, genitive singular feminine < νύξ  
night

φέρων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

μίγμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < μίγμα  
a mixture, compound

σμύρνης: noun, genitive singular feminine < σμύρνα  
myrrh (a costly perfume); Smyrna

ἀλόης: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀλόη  
aloes

λίτρας: noun, accusative plural feminine < λίτρα  
a (Roman) pound

έκατόν: adjective, accusative plural feminine < έκατόν  
a hundred

### John 19: 40

ἔλαβον οὖν τὸ σῶμα τοῦ Ἰησοῦ καὶ ἔδησαν αὐτὸ δόθοντοις μετὰ τῶν ἀρωμάτων, καθὼς ἔθος  
εστὶν τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις ἐνταφιάζειν.

όθοντοις: noun, dative plural neuter < ὀθόνιον  
a piece of fine linen

ἀρωμάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < ἄρωμα  
a spice

ἔθος: noun, nominative singular neuter < ἔθος  
a custom

ἐνταφιάζειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἐνταφιάζω  
to prepare for burial, bury

### John 19: 41

ἥν δὲ ἐν τῷ τόπῳ ὅπου ἐσταυρώθη κῆπος, καὶ ἐν τῷ κήπῳ μνημεῖον καινόν, ἐν ᾧ οὐδέπω  
οὐδεὶς ἥν τεθειμένος·

ἐσταυρώθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < σταυρόω  
to crucify

κῆπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κῆπος  
a garden

κήπῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < κῆπος  
a garden

μνημεῖον: noun, nominative singular neuter < μνημεῖον

a tomb, monument

καινόν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < καινός  
new

οὐδέπω: adverb < οὐδέπω  
not yet, still not

### **John 19: 42**

ἐκεῖ οὖν διὰ τὴν παρασκευὴν τῶν Ἰουδαίων, ὅτι ἐγγὺς ἦν τὸ μνημεῖον, ἔθηκαν τὸν Ἰησοῦν.

παρασκευὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < παρασκευή  
preparation, the day of preparation (for a Sabbath or feast)

ἐγγὺς: adverb < ἐγγύς  
near

μνημεῖον: noun, nominative singular neuter < μνημεῖον  
a tomb, monument

### **John 20: 1**

Τῇ δὲ μιᾷ τῶν σαββάτων Μαρία ἡ Μαγδαληνὴ ἔρχεται πρωῒ σκοτίας ἵτει οὕσης εἰς τὸ μνημεῖον, καὶ βλέπει τὸν λίθον ἡρμένον ἐκ τοῦ μνημείου.

σαββάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < σάββατον  
the Sabbath

Μαρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαρία  
Mary

Μαγδαληνὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαγδαληνή  
woman of Magdala

πρωῒ: adverb < πρωΐ  
early in the morning

σκοτίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < σκοτία  
darkness

μνημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < μνημεῖον  
a tomb, monument

λίθον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λίθος  
a stone

μνημείον: noun, genitive singular neuter < μνημεῖον  
a tomb, monument

### **John 20: 2**

τρέχει οὖν καὶ ἔρχεται πρὸς Σίμωνα Πέτρον καὶ πρὸς τὸν ἄλλον μαθητὴν ὃν ἐφίλει ὁ

Ίησοῦς, καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Ἡραν τὸν κύριον ἐκ τοῦ μνημείου, καὶ οὐκ οἴδαμεν ποῦ ἔθηκαν αὐτόν.

τρέχει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < τρέχω  
to run

ἐφίλει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < φιλέω  
to love

μνημείου: noun, genitive singular neuter < μνημεῖον  
a tomb, monument

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

### John 20: 3

ἔξῆλθεν οὖν ὁ Πέτρος καὶ ὁ ἄλλος μαθητής, καὶ ἤρχοντο εἰς τὸ μνημεῖον.

μνημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < μνημεῖον  
a tomb, monument

### John 20: 4

ἔτρεχον δὲ οἱ δύο ὅμοῦ καὶ ὁ ἄλλος μαθητὴς προέδραμεν τάχιον τοῦ Πέτρου καὶ ἦλθεν πρῶτος εἰς τὸ μνημεῖον,

ἔτρεχον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < τρέχω  
to run

όμοῦ: adverb < ὅμοῦ  
together

προέδραμεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < προτρέχω  
to run ahead

τάχιον: adjective, accusative singular neuter comparative < τάχιον  
more quickly

μνημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < μνημεῖον  
a tomb, monument

### John 20: 5

καὶ παρακύψας βλέπει κείμενα τὰ ὀθόνια, οὓς μέντοι εἰσῆλθεν.

παρακύψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < παρακύπτω  
to stoop to look, to look

κείμενα: verb, present middle participle accusative plural neuter < κεῖμαι  
to lie, be laid

ὀθόνια: noun, accusative plural neuter < ὀθόνιον  
a piece of fine linen

μέντοι: conjunction < μέντοι  
yet, however

### John 20: 6

ἔρχεται οὖν καὶ Σίμων Πέτρος ἀκολουθῶν αὐτῷ, καὶ εἰσῆλθεν εἰς τὸ μνημεῖον· καὶ θεωρεῖ τὰ ὄθόνια κείμενα,

μνημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < μνημεῖον  
a tomb, monument

θεωρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

ὄθόνια: noun, accusative plural neuter < ὄθόνιον  
a piece of fine linen

κείμενα: verb, present middle participle accusative plural neuter < κεῖμαι  
to lie, be laid

### John 20: 7

καὶ τὸ σουδάριον, ὃ ἦν ἐπὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς αὐτοῦ, οὐ μετὰ τῶν ὄθονίων κείμενον ἀλλὰ χωρὶς ἐντευλιγμένον εἰς ἔνα τόπον·

σουδάριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < σουδάριον  
a face cloth, handkerchief, cloth

ὄθονίων: noun, genitive plural neuter < ὄθόνιον  
a piece of fine linen

κείμενον: verb, present middle participle accusative singular neuter < κεῖμαι  
to lie, be laid

χωρὶς: adverb < χωρίς  
without, apart from (gen)

ἐντευλιγμένον: verb, perfect passive participle accusative singular neuter < ἐντυλίσσω  
to wrap up, fold up

### John 20: 8

τότε οὖν εἰσῆλθεν καὶ ὁ ἄλλος μαθητὴς ὃ ἐλθὼν πρῶτος εἰς τὸ μνημεῖον, καὶ εἶδεν καὶ ἐπίστευσεν·

μνημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < μνημεῖον  
a tomb, monument

### John 20: 9

οὐδέπω γὰρ ἥδεισαν τὴν γραφὴν ὅτι δεῖ αὐτὸν ἐκ νεκρῶν ἀναστῆναι.

οὐδέπω: adverb < οὐδέπω

not yet, still not

γραφὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < γραφή  
a writing, Scripture

### **John 20: 10**

ἀπῆλθον οὖν πάλιν πρὸς αὐτοὺς οἱ μαθηταί.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### **John 20: 11**

Μαρία δὲ εἰστήκει πρὸς τῷ μνημείῳ ἔξω κλαίουσα. ὡς οὖν ἔκλαιεν παρέκυψεν εἰς τὸ μνημεῖον,

Μαρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαρία  
Mary

μνημείῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < μνημεῖον  
a tomb, monument

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω  
without; outside (gen)

κλαίουσα: verb, present active participle nominative singular feminine < κλαίω  
to weep

ἔκλαιεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < κλαίω  
to weep

παρέκυψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < παρακύπτω  
to stoop to look, to look

μνημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < μνημεῖον  
a tomb, monument

### **John 20: 12**

καὶ θεωρεῖ δύο ἀγγέλους ἐν λευκοῖς καθεζομένους, ἕνα πρὸς τῇ κεφαλῇ καὶ ἕνα πρὸς τοῖς ποσίν, ὅπου ἔκειτο τὸ σῶμα τοῦ Ἰησοῦ.

θεωρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

λευκοῖς: adjective, dative plural neuter < λευκός  
white

καθεζομένους: verb, present middle participle accusative plural masculine < καθέζομαι  
to sit down

ἔκειτο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < κεῖμαι  
to lie, be laid

**John 20: 13**

καὶ λέγουσιν αὐτῇ ἐκεῖνοι· Γύναι, τί κλαίεις; λέγει αὐτοῖς ὅτι Ἡραν τὸν κύριόν μου, καὶ οὐκ οἶδα ποῦ ἔθηκαν αὐτόν.

κλαίεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < κλαίω  
to weep

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

**John 20: 14**

ταῦτα εἰποῦσα ἐστράφη εἰς τὰ ὄπισω, καὶ θεωρεῖ τὸν Ἰησοῦν ἐστῶτα, καὶ οὐκ ἔδει ὅτι Ἰησοῦς ἐστιν.

ἐστράφη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < στρέφω  
to turn

ὄπισω: adverb < ὄπισω  
behind, after (gen)

θεωρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < θεωρέω  
to look at, behold

**John 20: 15**

λέγει αὐτῇ Ἰησοῦς· Γύναι, τί κλαίεις; τίνα ζητεῖς; ἐκείνη δοκοῦσα ὅτι ὁ κηπουρός ἐστιν λέγει αὐτῷ· Κύριε, εἰ σὺ ἔβάστασας αὐτόν, εἰπέ μοι ποῦ ἔθηκας αὐτόν, κἀγὼ αὐτὸν ἀρῷ.

κλαίεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < κλαίω  
to weep

δοκοῦσα: verb, present active participle nominative singular feminine < δοκέω  
to think; seem

κηπουρός: noun, nominative singular masculine < κηπουρός  
a gardener

ἔβάστασας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < βαστάζω  
to bear, carry

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ  
where? whither?

**John 20: 16**

λέγει αὐτῇ Ἰησοῦς· Μαριάμ. στραφεῖσα ἐκείνη λέγει αὐτῷ Ἔβραϊστί· Ραββουνί (ὅ λέγεται Διδάσκαλε).

Μαριάμ: noun, vocative singular feminine < Μαριάμ

στραφεῖσα: verb, aorist passive participle nominative singular feminine < στρέφω  
to turn

Ἐβραϊστί: adverb < Ἐβραϊστί  
a Hebrew

Ραββουνι: noun, vocative singular masculine < ραββουνι  
Rabboni

Διδάσκαλε: noun, vocative singular masculine < διδάσκαλος  
a teacher

### John 20: 17

λέγει αὐτῇ Ἰησοῦς· Μή μου ἄπτου, οὕπω γὰρ ἀναβέβηκα πρὸς τὸν πατέρα· πορεύου δὲ πρὸς τοὺς ἀδελφούς μου καὶ εἰπὲ αὐτοῖς· Ἀναβαίνω πρὸς τὸν πατέρα μου καὶ πατέρα ὑμῶν καὶ θεόν μου καὶ θεὸν ὑμῶν.

ἄπτου: verb, 2nd person present middle imperative singular < ἄπτω  
grasp (c. gen) <br />perceive (c. gen)

οὕπω: adverb < οὕπω  
not yet

### John 20: 18

ἔρχεται Μαριὰμ ἡ Μαγδαληνὴ ἀγγέλλουσα τοῖς μαθηταῖς ὅτι Ἡώρακα τὸν κύριον καὶ ταῦτα εἶπεν αὐτῇ.

Μαριὰμ: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαριάμ  
Μαγδαληνὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαγδαληνή  
woman of Magdala

ἀγγέλλουσα: verb, present active participle nominative singular feminine < ἀγγέλλω  
to announce

### John 20: 19

Οὕσης οὖν ὁψίας τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ τῇ μιᾷ σαββάτων, καὶ τῶν θυρῶν κεκλεισμένων ὅπου ἦσαν οἱ μαθηταὶ διὰ τὸν φόβον τῶν Ἰουδαίων, ἥλθεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ ἔστη εἰς τὸ μέσον, καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Εἰρήνη ὑμῖν.

ὁψίας: adjective, genitive singular feminine < ὁψία  
evening (opp. ὅρθρος)

σαββάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < σάββατον  
the Sabbath

θυρῶν: noun, genitive plural feminine < θύρα  
a door

κεκλεισμένων: verb, perfect passive participle genitive plural feminine < κλείω  
to shut

φόβον: noun, accusative singular masculine < φόβος  
fear, terror

μέσον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μέσος  
middle, in the midst

**John 20: 20**

καὶ τοῦτο εἰπὼν ἔδειξεν τὰς χεῖρας καὶ τὴν πλευρὰν αὐτοῖς. ἐχάρησαν οὖν οἱ μαθηταὶ  
ἰδόντες τὸν κύριον.

ἔδειξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < δείκνυμι  
to show

πλευρὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < πλευρά  
the side

**John 20: 21**

εἶπεν οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς πάλιν· Εἰρήνη ὑμῖν· καθὼς ἀπέσταλκέν με ὁ πατήρ, κἀγὼ πέμπω  
ὑμᾶς.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 20: 22**

καὶ τοῦτο εἰπὼν ἐνεφύσησεν καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Λάβετε πνεῦμα ἄγιον·

ἐνεφύσησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐμφυσάω  
to breathe on

**John 20: 23**

ἄν τινων ἀφῆτε τὰς ἀμαρτίας ἀφέωνται αὐτοῖς· ἄν τινων κρατῆτε κεκράτηνται.

κρατῆτε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < κρατέω  
rule, conquer, seize

κεκράτηνται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative plural < κρατέω  
rule, conquer, seize

**John 20: 24**

Θωμᾶς δὲ εἷς ἐκ τῶν δώδεκα, ὁ λεγόμενος Δίδυμος, οὐκ ἦν μετ' αὐτῶν ὅτε ἦλθεν Ἰησοῦς.

Θωμᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Θωμᾶς  
Thomas

Δίδυμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Δίδυμος  
Didymus

**John 20: 25**

ἔλεγον οὖν αὐτῷ οἱ ἄλλοι μαθηταί· Ἐωράκαμεν τὸν κύριον. ὁ δὲ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Ἔὰν μὴ ἴδω  
ἐν ταῖς χερσὶν αὐτοῦ τὸν τύπον τῶν ἥλων καὶ βάλω τὸν δάκτυλόν μου εἰς τὸν τύπον τῶν  
ἥλων καὶ βάλω μου τὴν χεῖρα εἰς τὴν πλευρὰν αὐτοῦ, οὐ μὴ πιστεύσω.

τύπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τύπος  
Type, example, impression left by a horse's hoof

ῆλων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἥλος  
a nail

δάκτυλόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < δάκτυλος  
a finger

τύπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τύπος  
Type, example, impression left by a horse's hoof

ῆλων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἥλος  
a nail

πλευρὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < πλευρά  
the side

### **John 20: 26**

Καὶ μεθ' ἡμέρας ὀκτὼ πάλιν ἦσαν ἔσω οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ καὶ Θωμᾶς μετ' αὐτῶν. ἔρχεται ὁ Ἰησοῦς τῶν θυρῶν κεκλεισμένων, καὶ ἔστη εἰς τὸ μέσον καὶ εἶπεν· Εἰρήνη ὑμῖν.

όκτὼ: adjective, accusative plural feminine < ὀκτώ  
eight

ἔσω: adverb < ἔσω  
within

Θωμᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Θωμᾶς  
Thomas

θυρῶν: noun, genitive plural feminine < θύρα  
a door

κεκλεισμένων: verb, perfect passive participle genitive plural feminine < κλείω  
to shut

μέσον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μέσος  
middle, in the midst

### **John 20: 27**

εἶτα λέγει τῷ Θωμᾷ· Φέρε τὸν δάκτυλόν σου ὅδε καὶ ᾖτε τὰς χειράς μου, καὶ φέρε τὴν χειρά σου καὶ βάλε εἰς τὴν πλευράν μου, καὶ μὴ γίνου ἄπιστος ἀλλὰ πιστός.

εἶτα: adverb < εἶτα  
then

Θωμᾶς: noun, dative singular masculine < Θωμᾶς  
Thomas

Φέρε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < φέρω

to carry, bear, bring, lead

δάκτυλόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < δάκτυλος  
a finger

ὅδε: adverb < ὅδς  
here, hither

φέρε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

πλευράν: noun, accusative singular feminine < πλευρά  
the side

ἄπιστος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄπιστος  
unbelieving, faithless

πιστός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < πιστός  
faithful, believing

### **John 20: 28**

ἀπεκρίθη Θωμᾶς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ὁ κύριός μου καὶ ὁ θεός μου.

Θωμᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Θωμᾶς  
Thomas

### **John 20: 29**

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ὅτι ἑώρακάς με πεπίστευκας; μακάριοι οἱ μὴ ιδόντες καὶ πιστεύσαντες.

μακάριοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < μακάριος  
blessed, happy

### **John 20: 30**

Πολλὰ μὲν οὖν καὶ ἄλλα σημεῖα ἐποίησεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐνώπιον τῶν μαθητῶν, ἀλλά οὐκ ἔστιν γεγραμμένα ἐν τῷ βιβλίῳ τούτῳ.

βιβλίῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < βιβλίον  
a book

### **John 20: 31**

ταῦτα δὲ γέγραπται ἵνα πιστεύητε ὅτι Ἰησοῦς ἔστιν ὁ χριστὸς ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ θεοῦ, καὶ ἵνα πιστεύοντες ζωὴν ἔχητε ἐν τῷ ὀνόματι αὐτοῦ.

There are no rare words in this verse.

### **John 21: 1**

Μετὰ ταῦτα ἐφανέρωσεν ἔαυτὸν πάλιν ὁ Ἰησοῦς τοῖς μαθηταῖς ἐπὶ τῆς θαλάσσης τῆς Τιβεριάδος· ἐφανέρωσεν δὲ οὕτως.

ἐφανέρωσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < φανερόω  
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

Τιβεριάδος: noun, genitive singular feminine < Τιβεριάς  
Tiberias

ἐφανέρωσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < φανερόω  
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

### John 21: 2

ἥσαν ὅμιον Σίμων Πέτρος καὶ Θωμᾶς ὁ λεγόμενος Δίδυμος καὶ Ναθαναὴλ ὁ ἀπὸ Κανὰ τῆς Γαλιλαίας καὶ οἱ τοῦ Ζεβεδαίου καὶ ἄλλοι ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ δύο.

όμιοῦ: adverb < ὅμοι  
together

Θωμᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Θωμᾶς  
Thomas

Δίδυμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Δίδυμος  
Didymus

Ναθαναὴλ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ναθαναὴλ  
Nathanael

Κανὰ: noun, genitive singular feminine < Κανά  
Cana

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία  
Galilee

Ζεβεδαίου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ζεβεδαῖος  
Zebedee

### John 21: 3

λέγει αὐτοῖς Σίμων Πέτρος· Ὑπάγω ἀλιεύειν· λέγουσιν αὐτῷ· Ἐρχόμεθα καὶ ἡμεῖς σὺν σοί.  
ἔξῆλθον καὶ ἐνέβησαν εἰς τὸ πλοῖον, καὶ ἐν ἐκείνῃ τῇ νυκτὶ ἐπίασαν οὐδέν.

ἀλιεύειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἀλιεύω  
to fish

ἐνέβησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐμβαίνω  
to embark

πλοῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < πλοῖον  
a boat

νυκτὶ: noun, dative singular feminine < νύξ  
night

ἐπίασαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < πιάζω

to take

### John 21: 4

Πρωΐας δὲ ἥδη γενομένης ἔστη Ἰησοῦς εἰς τὸν αἱγιαλόν· οὐ μέντοι ἥδεισαν οἱ μαθηταὶ ὅτι Ἰησοῦς ἔστιν.

Πρωΐας: noun, genitive singular feminine < πρωΐα  
early morning

ἥδη: adverb < ἥδη  
now, already

αἱγιαλόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἱγιαλός  
the seashore, beach

μέντοι: conjunction < μέντοι  
yet, however

### John 21: 5

λέγει οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Παιδία, μή τι προσφάγιον ἔχετε; ἀπεκρίθησαν αὐτῷ· Οὐ.

Παιδία: noun, plural neuter < παιδίον  
an infant, child

προσφάγιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < προσφάγιον  
fish (to eat)

Οὐ: particle < οὐ  
no, not

### John 21: 6

ὁ δὲ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Βάλετε εἰς τὰ δεξιὰ μέρη τοῦ πλοίου τὸ δίκτυον, καὶ εὑρήσετε. ἔβαλον οὖν, καὶ οὐκέτι αὐτὸ ἐλκύσαι ἵσχυον ἀπὸ τοῦ πλήθους τῶν ἰχθύων.

δεξιὰ: adjective, accusative plural neuter < δεξιός  
right

μέρη: noun, accusative plural neuter < μέρος  
a part

πλοίον: noun, genitive singular neuter < πλοῖον  
a boat

δίκτυον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δίκτυον  
a net

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι  
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὔπω (not yet)

ἐλκύσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἐλκω

to drag

ἴσχυνον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ισχύω  
to be strong, able

πλήθους: noun, genitive singular neuter < πλῆθος  
a multitude

ἰχθύων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἰχθύς  
a fish

### **John 21: 7**

λέγει οὖν ὁ μαθητὴς ἐκεῖνος ὃν ἡγάπα ὁ Ἰησοῦς τῷ Πέτρῳ. Ὁ κύριός ἐστιν. Σίμων οὐν  
Πέτρος, ἀκούσας ὅτι ὁ κύριός ἐστιν, τὸν ἐπενδύτην διεζώσατο, ἥν γὰρ γυμνός, καὶ ἔβαλεν  
ἔσυτὸν εἰς τὴν θάλασσαν·

ἐπενδύτην: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἐπενδύτης  
outer garment, coat

διεζώσατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < διαζώννυμι  
to gird about, put on

γυμνός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < γυμνός  
naked

### **John 21: 8**

οἱ δὲ ἄλλοι μαθηταὶ τῷ πλοιαρίῳ ἤλθον, οὐ γὰρ ἦσαν μακρὰν ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς ἀλλὰ ὡς ἀπὸ  
πηχῶν διακοσίων, σύροντες τὸ δίκτυον τῶν ἰχθύων.

πλοιαρίῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < πλοιάριον  
a small boat

μακρὰν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < μακρός  
long, far distant

πηχῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < πῆχυς  
a cubit

διακοσίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < διακόσιοι  
two hundred

σύροντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < σύρω  
to draw, drag

δίκτυον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δίκτυον  
a net

ἰχθύων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἰχθύς  
a fish

**John 21: 9**

Ως οὖν ἀπέβησαν εἰς τὴν γῆν βλέπουσιν ἀνθρακιὰν κειμένην καὶ ὄψαριον ἐπικείμενον καὶ ἄρτον.

ἀπέβησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀποβαίνω  
to get out, go away

ἀνθρακιὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀνθρακιά  
a charcoal fire

κειμένην: verb, present middle participle accusative singular feminine < κεῖμαι  
to lie, be laid

ὄψαριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄψαριον  
fish

ἐπικείμενον: verb, present middle participle accusative singular neuter < ἐπίκειμαι  
to lie on

**John 21: 10**

λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐνέγκατε ἀπὸ τῶν ὄψαρίων ὅντες ἐπιάσατε νῦν.

Ἐνέγκατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

ὄψαρίων: noun, genitive plural neuter < ὄψαριον  
fish

ἐπιάσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative plural < πιάζω  
to take

**John 21: 11**

ἀνέβη οὖν Σίμων Πέτρος καὶ εἴλκυσεν τὸ δίκτυον εἰς τὴν γῆν μεστὸν ἰχθύων μεγάλων ἔκατὸν πεντήκοντα τριῶν· καὶ τοσούτων ὅντων οὐκ ἐσχίσθη τὸ δίκτυον.

εἴλκυσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔλκω  
to drag

δίκτυον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δίκτυον  
a net

μεστὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μεστός  
full

ἰχθύων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἰχθύς  
a fish

ἔκατὸν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < ἔκατόν  
a hundred

πεντήκοντα: adjective, genitive plural masculine < πεντήκοντα

fifty

τριῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < τρεῖς  
three

τοσούτων: demonstrative pronoun, genitive plural masculine < τοσοῦτος  
so great, so much; so many (plural)

ἐσχίσθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < σχίζω  
to split, tear

δίκτυον: noun, nominative singular neuter < δίκτυον  
a net

### **John 21: 12**

λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Δεῦτε ἀριστήσατε. οὐδεὶς δὲ ἐτόλμα τῶν μαθητῶν ἔξετάσαι αὐτόν·  
Σὺ τίς εἶ; εἰδότες ὅτι ὁ κύριός ἐστιν.

Δεῦτε: adverb < δεῦτε  
come!

ἀριστήσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < ἀριστάω  
to have breakfast, eat a meal

ἐτόλμα: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < τολμάω  
to dare to (c. inf)

ἔξετάσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἔξετάζω  
to scrutinize, examine, make a search

### **John 21: 13**

ἔρχεται ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ λαμβάνει τὸν ἄρτον καὶ δίδωσιν αὐτοῖς, καὶ τὸ ὄψαριον ὁμοίως.

ὄψαριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄψαριον  
fish

ὁμοίως: adverb < ὁμοίως  
likewise

### **John 21: 14**

τοῦτο ἥδη τρίτον ἐφανερώθη ὁ Ἰησοῦς τοῖς μαθηταῖς ἐγερθεὶς ἐκ νεκρῶν.

ἥδη: adverb < ἥδη  
now, already

τρίτον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < τρίτος  
third

ἐφανερώθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < φανερόω  
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

**John 21: 15**

Ὄτε οὖν ἥριστησαν λέγει τῷ Σίμωνι Πέτρῳ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Σίμων Ἰωάννου, ἀγαπᾶς με πλέον τούτων; λέγει αὐτῷ· Ναί, κύριε, σὺ οἶδας ὅτι φιλῶ σε. λέγει αὐτῷ· Βόσκε τὰ ἄρνια μου.

ἥριστησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀριστάω  
to have breakfast, eat a meal

Ναί: particle < ναι  
truly, yes

φιλῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < φιλέω  
to love

Βόσκε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < βόσκω  
to feed

ἄρνια: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἄρνιον  
a lamb

**John 21: 16**

λέγει αὐτῷ πάλιν δεύτερον· Σίμων Ἰωάννου, ἀγαπᾶς με; λέγει αὐτῷ· Ναί, κύριε, σὺ οἶδας ὅτι φιλῶ σε. λέγει αὐτῷ· Ποίμανε τὰ πρόβατά μου.

δεύτερον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < δεύτερος  
second

Ναί: particle < ναι  
truly, yes

φιλῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < φιλέω  
to love

Ποίμανε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ποιμαίνω  
to shepherd, rule

πρόβατά: noun, accusative plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

**John 21: 17**

λέγει αὐτῷ τὸ τρίτον· Σίμων Ἰωάννου, φιλεῖς με; ἐλυπήθη ὁ Πέτρος ὅτι εἶπεν αὐτῷ τὸ τρίτον· Φιλεῖς με; καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Κύριε, πάντα σὺ οἶδας, σὺ γινώσκεις ὅτι φιλῶ σε. λέγει αὐτῷ· Ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Βόσκε τὰ πρόβατά μου.

τρίτον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < τρίτος  
third

φιλεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < φιλέω  
to love

ἐλυπήθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < λυπέω  
to grieve

τρίτον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < τρίτος  
third

Φιλεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < φιλέω  
to love

φιλῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < φιλέω  
to love

Βόσκε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < βόσκω  
to feed

πρόβατά: noun, accusative plural neuter < πρόβατον  
a sheep

### **John 21: 18**

ἀμήν ἀμήν λέγω σοι, ὅτε ἦς νεώτερος, ἐζώννυες σεαυτὸν καὶ περιεπάτεις ὅπου ἤθελες·  
ὅταν δὲ γηράσῃς, ἔκτενεῖς τὰς χεῖράς σου, καὶ ἄλλος σε ζώσει καὶ οἴσει ὅπου οὐ θέλεις.

νεώτερος: adjective, nominative singular masculine comparative < νέος  
new, young

ἐζώννυες: verb, 2nd person imperfect active indicative singular < ζώννυμι  
σεαυτὸν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ  
of you

γηράσῃς: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive singular < γηράσκω  
to grow old

ἔκτενεῖς: verb, 2nd person future active indicative singular < ἔκτείνω  
to stretch forth, stretch out

ζώσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ζώννυμι

οἴσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < φέρω  
to carry, bear, bring, lead

### **John 21: 19**

τοῦτο δὲ εἶπεν σημαίνων ποίω θανάτῳ δοξάσει τὸν θεόν. καὶ τοῦτο εἰπὼν λέγει αὐτῷ·  
Ἄκολούθει μοι.

σημαίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < σημαίνω  
to indicate, signify

ποίω: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, dative singular masculine < ποῖος  
what sort of? what?

δοξάσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < δοξάζω  
to glorify

**John 21: 20**

Ἐπιστραφεὶς ὁ Πέτρος βλέπει τὸν μαθητὴν ὃν ἤγάπα ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἀκολουθοῦντα, ὃς καὶ ἀνέπεσεν ἐν τῷ δείπνῳ ἐπὶ τὸ στῆθος αὐτοῦ καὶ εἶπεν· Κύριε, τίς ἐστιν ὁ παραδιδούς σε;

Ἐπιστραφεὶς: verb, aorist passive participle nominative singular masculine < ἐπιστρέφω  
to turn to, return

ἀνέπεσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναπίπτω  
to recline

δείπνῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < δεῖπνον  
a supper

στῆθος: noun, accusative singular neuter < στῆθος  
the breast, chest

**John 21: 21**

τοῦτον οὖν οἶδων ὁ Πέτρος λέγει τῷ Ἰησοῦ· Κύριε, οὗτος δὲ τί;

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 21: 22**

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐὰν αὐτὸν θέλω μένειν ἔως ἔρχομαι, τί πρὸς σέ; σύ μοι ἀκολούθει.

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 21: 23**

ἔξῆλθεν οὖν οὗτος ὁ λόγος εἰς τοὺς ἀδελφοὺς ὅτι ὁ μαθητὴς ἐκεῖνος οὐκ ἀποθνήσκει. οὐκ εἶπεν δὲ αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς ὅτι οὐκ ἀποθνήσκει ἀλλ’ Ἐὰν αὐτὸν θέλω μένειν ἔως ἔρχομαι, τί πρὸς σέ;

There are no rare words in this verse.

**John 21: 24**

Οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ μαθητὴς ὁ μαρτυρῶν περὶ τούτων καὶ ὁ γράψας ταῦτα, καὶ οἴδαμεν ὅτι ἀληθὴς αὐτοῦ ἡ μαρτυρία ἐστίν.

ἀληθὴς: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθής  
TRUE

μαρτυρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < μαρτυρία  
a testimony, evidence

**John 21: 25**

Ἐστιν δὲ καὶ ἄλλα πολλὰ ἂν ἐποίησεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς, ἃτινα ἐὰν γράφηται καθ’ ἓν, οὐδ’ αὐτὸν οἷμαι τὸν κόσμον χωρήσειν τὰ γραφόμενα Γβιβλία.

οἶμαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < οἶμαι  
to think, suppose, expect

χωρήσειν: verb, future active infinitive < χωρέω  
to make room for; to hold

βιβλία: noun, accusative plural neuter < βιβλίον  
a book